

R. CHARLSTON X

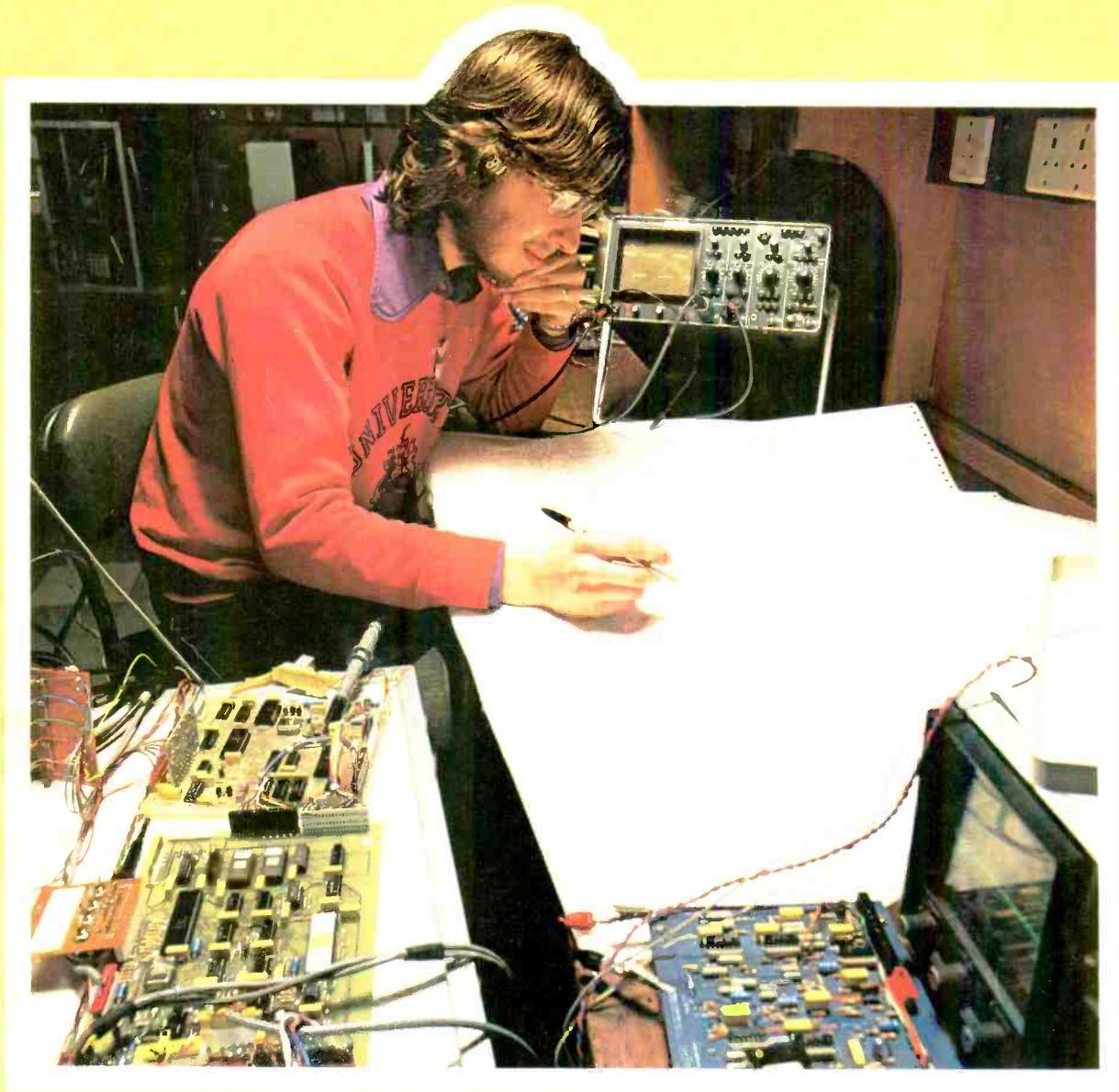
**AUGUST 1980**

Australia \$1.50; Malaysia \$5.10; New Zealand \$1.60

**60p**

# TELEVISION

**SERVICING-VIDEO-CONSTRUCTION-DEVELOPMENTS**

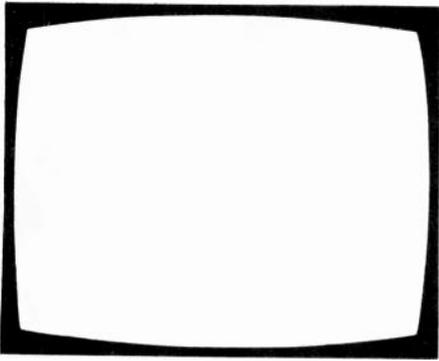


**CRT REACTIVATOR**  
**SINCLAIR'S PORTABLE SCOPE**  
**SERVICING TOSHIBA COLOUR SETS**  
**VIDEO NOTEBOOK**  
**FAULTS & FAULT - FINDING**

**PHD COMPONENTS**  
**RADIO & TV COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS**  
**UNIT 7 CENTENARY ESTATE**  
**JEFFRIES RD ENFIELD MIDDX**  
**SHOP NOW OPEN TELEX 261295**

**ALL COMPONENTS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE REPLACEMENTS SHOULD THE ORIGINAL PART BE OUT OF STOCK OR UNAVAILABLE!**  
**PLEASE ADD 50p per parcel post and packing.**

SEMICONDUCTORS		EHT MULTIPLIERS					
AA113	0.16	AU113	3.00	IBA3960	2.00	TCE950 Doubler	2.00
AA116	0.16	AL103	3.00	DA440	2.50	DECCA CS 1910/2213 Tripler	5.04
AA117	0.16	AY102	3.00	SN76001N	1.50	TCE1400 (Piped System Only)	4.56
AA119	0.16	BC107	0.20	IBA520	2.00	TCE1500 Doubler	4.16
OA91	0.12	BC108	0.20	TBA120S	1.00	TCE1500 Tripler	4.64
OA95	0.12	BC109	0.20	IBA396	2.00	TCE1600 1/2 Wave	3.95
OA202	0.18	BC113	0.15	CA270SQ	2.00	DECCA CS 1730/1830 Doulter	4.23
BA100	0.18	BC114	0.15	DA2030	8.00	DECCA CS 1910/2213 Tripler	6.67
BA102	0.10	BC115	0.20	DA2140	6.00	DECCA 30 Series Tripler	6.01
BA130	0.15	BC116	0.20	DA2150	6.00	DECCA 80 Series Tripler	6.43
BA154	0.10	BC117	0.20	DA2160	6.00	DECCA 100 Series Tripler	6.68
BA155	0.20	BC118	0.20	DA1230	3.00	GEC Hybrid 2028 Tripler	6.43
BA164	0.12	BC119	0.50	DA3089	2.00	GEC 2110 Tripler Pre JAN77	7.21
RAX13	0.16	BC125	0.20	DA1054M	2.00	GEC 2110 Tripler Post JAN77	6.43
BAX16	0.08	BC126	0.20	MC1349P	1.50	ITT CVC 5/8/9 Tripler	6.51
BAY38	0.16	BC137	0.20	SA4861	0.60	ITT CVC 20 25/30	6.45
BY206	0.20	BC138	0.40	SAS580S	2.00	Philips 520 Tripler	6.51
IN4148	0.04	BC139	0.40	SAS570S	2.00	Philips 550 Tripler	6.42
BY126	0.20	BC140	0.40	SN7400N	0.30	Philips G9 Tripler	6.63
BY127	0.15	BC142	0.40	SN74122N	0.30	PYE 691/693/697 Tripler	6.68
BY133	0.22	BC143	0.40	SN7413N	0.90	RRI 823 Tripler	5.48
BY164	0.50	BC147	0.15	SN74122N	0.30	RRI Z79/823	6.68
SKB27/08	1.00	BC148	0.15	SN74141N	1.00	TCE 3000 3500 Tripler	5.51
BY238	0.15	BC149	0.10	TBA395	1.80	TCE 4000 Tripler	8.00
BYX10	0.18	BC153	0.15	TBA395Q	1.80	TCE 8000 Doubler	3.53
IN4001	0.10	BC154	0.15	IBA950	4.00	TCE 8500 Tripler	5.60
IN4002	0.10	BC157	0.15	TCA800	4.00	TCE 9000 Tripler	7.28
IN4003	0.12	BC158	0.15	TCA800Q	4.00	TVK /6.13 Continental Sets	5.50
IN4004	0.12	BC159	0.15	DA1180	3.00	TVK 52 ITT Replacement	6.68
IN4005	0.12	BC160	0.40	DA1190	3.30	Korting 90% Tripler	6.50
IN4006	0.14	BC161	0.40	DA2002H	3.60	Autovox Tripler	6.50
IN4007	0.16	BC162	0.40	DA2590Q	5.00	Rectifusion MK 1 Tripler	6.00
IN5407	0.33	BC170	0.15	DA2600	5.00	RRI TV 25 Quadrupler	4.00
BR100	0.30	BC171	0.15	DA2640	3.30	RRI T20	7.04
BR101	0.60	BC172	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC177	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC178	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC179	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC182L	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC183L	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC184L	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC184L	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC186	0.30	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC187	0.30	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC203	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC205	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC206	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC207	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC209	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC212L	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC213L	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC214L	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC225	0.40	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC237	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC238	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC251A	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC301	0.40	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC303	0.40	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC307	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC308	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC327	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC328	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC337	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC348	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC547	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BC141-10	0.80	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD115	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD124	1.80	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD131	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD132	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD133	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD134	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD144	2.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD159	0.80	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD238	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD380	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD441	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD537	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD538	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD539	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD507	0.75	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD508	1.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD511	1.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD512	1.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD709	1.00	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD710	1.00	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD717	1.00	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD719	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BD379	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF115	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF118	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF152	0.40	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF154	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF157	0.70	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF158	0.40	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF160	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF163	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF167	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF173	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF177	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF179	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF180	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF187	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF200	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF183	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF184	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF185	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF189	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF195	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF196	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF197	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF198	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF199	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF202	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF224	0.15	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF240	0.45	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF241	0.20	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF256C	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF257	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF258	0.50	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF271	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF272	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF273	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF274	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF275	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF276	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF277	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF278	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF279	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF280	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF281	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF282	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF283	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF284	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF285	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF286	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF287	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF288	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF289	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF290	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF291	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF292	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF293	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF294	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF295	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF296	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF297	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101	0.60	BF298	0.60	DA2640	3.30		
BR101							



# TELEVISION

August  
1980

Vol. 30, No. 10  
Issue 358

## COPYRIGHT

©IPC Magazines Limited, 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

An annual subscription costs £10 in the UK, £11 overseas (\$24.20 Canada or USA). Send orders with payment to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

## BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£4.10) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders, add 60p.

## BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF at 75p inclusive of postage and packing.

## QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Service Bureau". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

## this month

- 529 Leader**
- 530 Video at the Shows** *by David K. Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.*  
A review of the latest developments and products in the video field, as shown at this year's trade shows.
- 531 Next Month in Television**
- 532 The Minitest CRT Tester/Reactivator** *by William Harrison*  
A compact unit that's convenient for use in the field. Provides pulsed reactivation with heater voltage boost.
- 535 Faults and Fault Finding** *by Mike Dutton*  
Various faults, many of the awkward sort, plus hints and tips on various chassis.
- 538 Vintage TV: Projection Systems, Part 2** *by Vivian Capel*  
A look at the e.h.t. generator circuitry used in early projection TV sets and the servicing problems that went with it.
- 540 Letters**
- 542 The Magic Set** *by Les Lawry-Johns*  
This month's tussles have been mainly with GEC colour sets, including one with touch-tuner trouble. The latter raised the question of the effect of various floor coverings on one's vital energy.
- 543 Book Review**
- 544 Servicing the Beovision 3400 Series, Part 2** *by Eugene Trundle*  
In this part the complex field timebase circuit used in these sets is examined.
- 546 Video Notebook** *by Steve Beeching, T.Eng.(C.E.I.)*  
Reports on the new Grundig 2x4 VCR, the AV at Work Exhibition and various VCR faults.
- 550 Servicing Toshiba Colour Receivers** *by D. Snelling*  
Servicing notes on the C81B, C400B and C800B colour sets.
- 552 Test Report: The Sinclair SC110 Portable Oscilloscope** *by Eugene Trundle*  
Whilst being smaller than many a transistor radio, the new Sinclair portable scope has a specification equivalent to most full-scale, bench-type models. It also features very low power consumption. A thorough test in the field has been carried out.
- 553 Readers' PCB Service**
- 554 Long-distance Television** *by Roger Bunney*  
Reports on DX reception and conditions, and news from abroad. Also a review of the Panasonic TR5030G monochrome portable, which features v.h.f. and u.h.f. coverage and System B/I switching.
- 557 TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here . . . Part 35** *by S. Simon*  
This time how to tackle the power supply circuitry used in the Thorn 8000/8000A/8500/8800 chassis.
- 560 Improved Omnidirectional DX Aerial** *by Roger Bunney*  
Details of a wideband omnidirectional Band I aerial system incorporating a reflector assembly to minimise local interference problems.
- 562 Service Bureau**
- 564 Test Case 212**

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED SEPTEMBER WILL  
BE PUBLISHED ON AUGUST 20

# THE UNBEATABLE BRIARWOOD SERVICE

## EX-EQUIPMENT SPARES

MISC. S/Output Trans.  
£1 + VAT + £1 P&P  
F/Output Trans.  
£1.25 +VAT + £1 P&P.  
Scancoils £1.50 + VAT  
+ £1 P&P. Other  
spares available, please  
write or phone for details.

### MONO TUBES

(tested)  
19" Rimguard £3.00  
23" Rimguard £4.00  
20" Rimguard £5.00  
24" Rimguard £6.00  
+ £5.00 P.&P.

### MONO TUNERS

6-button integrated all  
at £4.00  
U.H.F. P/Button D/S  
£3.50. U.H.F. P/Button  
S/S £4.00. Rotary £3.00  
+ £1 P&P.

### MONO LOPTS

All D/Standard Lopts  
at £4.00 + £1 P.&P.  
All S/Standard at  
£4.00 + £1 P.&P.

### MONO PANELS

i.e. Philips, Bush etc.  
£3.50 + £1 P.&P.  
Quotations for  
complete  
S/hand chassis if  
required. (Diff. prices)

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T.  
TO ALL ITEMS AND  
OVERSEAS AT COST.  
CASH WITH ALL ORDERS.

### VALVES (MONO & COLOUR)

PCL82	0.10	30C1	0.10	PCC189	0.10	EF183	0.10	PL504	0.25	ECL80	0.10
PCL83	0.25	30C17	0.10	30C15	0.10	EF184	0.10	6/30L2	0.10	PL509	1.00
PCL84	0.10	PCF802	0.10	30C18	0.25	6BW7	0.10	30PL1	0.25	PY500	1.00
PCL85	0.10	PCF805	0.25	PC97	0.20	EH90	0.10	30PL13/4	0.10	GY501	1.00
PCL86	0.10	PCF806	0.10	PC900	0.10	DY802	0.10	30FL1/2	0.25	PL508	0.50
PFL200	0.10	PCF808	0.25	EF80	0.10	PY800/1	0.10	ECC82	0.10	PCF200	0.50
PCF801	0.10	PCF80	0.10	EF85	0.10	PL36	0.25	ECC81	0.10	EY51	0.15

Please note there is 25p Postage and Packing per order.

WE DO NOT SELL RUBBISH  
AT BRIARWOOD TV

### D/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	EHT	REG	CON	S/OUTPUT	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush/Murphy	5.00	5.00	6.50	—	—	5.00	1.50	5.00	—	—
GEC/Sobell	5.00	5.50	—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	7.50
Philips	5.00	7.00	—	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00
Decca	5.00	9.00	9.00	—	—	5.00	2.00 (19" only)	6.00	—	5.00
Thorn 2000	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.50	6.50	7.00	—	6.50	10.00	5.00
Pye	7.00	6.00	7.00	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00
Baird	6.50	8.50	7.00	—	—	5.00	—	—	—	5.00

Postage & Packing £1.25

### S/STANDARD COLOUR SPARE PANELS

	IF	LUM	CHROMA	VIDEO	CON	POWER	L/TB	F/TB
Bush 184	9.50	—	—	12.00	6.00	6.00	12.00	—
GEC Hybrid	6.00	6.50	9.00	—	5.00	—	—	12.00
Philips G6 S/S	9.50	—	10.00	—	5.00	—	—	6.00
Thorn 3000	6.00	6.00	6.00	—	5.00	20.00	20.00	6.00
Pye 691/693	6.00	6.00	8.00	—	5.00	—	15.00	5.00
Thorn 3500	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.50	20.00	20.50	6.00

Postage & Packing £1.25

Korting and other foreign  
panels available on request.

### COLOUR TUBES

17" £15.00  
18" £15.00  
19" £15.00  
19" A49/192 £18.00  
20" £18.00  
22" £20.00  
25" £15.00  
26" £22.00

Plus P&P £6.00  
New rebuilt tubes  
available on request.

### COLOUR TUNERS

Bush £5.00  
GEC £5.00  
Philips G6 S/S £5.00  
Thorn 3000 £5.00  
Pye 691 £5.00  
Some new tuners in stock,  
can supply on request. Many  
Foreign Tuners also available  
on request. Plus P&P £1.

### COLOUR LOPTS

Most Lopts available  
from £5.00. Both  
British & Foreign  
makes. Please ring  
or write.  
P&P per Lopt £1.

### MISC.

S/Output transformer  
from £1.50.  
F/Output from £1.25.  
Scancoils from £5.00.  
P&P £1.  
Other spares available on  
request.

### THORN 1500 TUNERS

NEW SPECIAL OFFER

AT £8.00

Postage & Packing £1.00

**CALL IN AND SEE 100's OF TOP QUALITY COLOUR TV'S  
ALWAYS IN STOCK**

All with good tested tubes • Clean cabinets complete • All sets ready for inspection

OPENING TIMES MON-FRI 9.00-12.00/1.00-5.45 (CLOSE 4.30 SAT)

Briarwood T.V. Limited  
Britain's Mail Order  
T.V. Specialists

# BRIARWOOD

# THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE. NATIONWIDE

## NEW SPARES

TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	TYPE	PRICE £	DIODES	E.H.T. TRAYS MONO		
AC107	0.20	AF170	0.25	BC172	0.08	BD222/T1P31A	0.37	BF260	0.24	OC45	0.20	1N4001	0.04	950 MK2 1400	2.00
AC113	0.17	AF172	0.20	BC173	0.12		0.37	BF262	0.28	OC46	0.35	1N4002	0.04	1500 18" 19" stick	
AC115	0.17	AF178	0.49	BC177	0.12	BD225/T1P31A	0.39	BF263	0.25	OC70	0.22	1N4003	0.06		2.37
AC117	0.24	AF180	0.60	BC178	0.12		0.39	BF271	0.20	OC71	0.28	1N4004	0.07	1500 24" 5 stick	2.48
AC125	0.20	AF181	0.30	BC179	0.12	BD234	0.34	BF273	0.12	OC72	0.35	1N4005	0.07	Single stick Thorn TV	
AC126	0.18	AF186	0.29	BC182L	0.09	BD222	0.50	BF336	0.28	OC74	0.35	1N4006	0.08	11.16K 70V	0.75
AC127	0.19	AF239	0.43	BC183L	0.09	BDX22	0.73	BF337	0.24	OC75	0.35	1N4007	0.08	TV20 2 MT	0.75
AC128	0.17	AU113	1.29	BC184L	0.09	BDX32	1.98	BF338	0.29	OC76	0.35	1N4148	0.03	TV20 16K 18V	0.75
AC131	0.13			BC186	0.18	BDY1B	0.75	BFT42	0.26	OC77	0.50	1N4751A	0.11		
AC141	0.23	8A130	0.08	BC187	0.18	BDY60	0.80	BF43	0.24	OC78	0.13	1N5401	0.12		
AC142	0.19	BA145	0.14	BC209	0.11	BF115	0.24	BFX84	0.27	OC81	0.20	1N5404	0.12	SN76013N	1.20
AC141K	0.29	BA148	0.17	BC212	0.09	BF121	0.21	BFX85	0.27	OC810	0.14	1N5406	0.13	SN76013ND	1.00
AC142K	0.29	BA155	0.08	BC213L	0.09	BF154	0.12	BFX88	0.24	OC82	0.20	1N5408	0.16	SN76023N	1.20
AC151	0.17	BAX13	0.05	BC214L	0.09	BF158	0.19	BFY37	0.22	OC820	0.13			SN76023ND	1.00
AC165	0.16	BAX16	0.08	BC237	0.07	BF159	0.24	BFY50	0.15	OC83	0.22			SN76226DN	1.50
AC166	0.16	BC107	0.10	BC240	0.31	BF160	0.23	BFY51	0.15	OC84	0.28			SN76227N	1.20
AC168	0.17	BC108	0.10	BC2B1	0.24	BF163	0.23	BFY52	0.15	OC85	0.13			TBA341	0.97
AC176	0.17	BC109	0.10	BC262	0.18	BF164	0.17	BFY53	0.27	OC123	0.20			TBA520Q	1.10
AC176K	0.28	BC113	0.09	BC263B	0.20	BF167	0.23	BFY55	0.27	OC169	0.20			TBA530Q	1.10
AC178	0.16	BC114	0.12	BC267	0.19	BF173	0.21	BHAA0002	1.90	OC170	0.22			TBA540Q	1.45
AC186	0.26	BC115	0.10	BC301	0.22	BF177	0.26	BR100	0.20	OC171	0.27			TBA550Q	1.40
AC187	0.21	BC116	0.10	BC302	0.30	BF178	0.24	BSX20	0.23	OA91	0.05			TBA560CQ	1.50
AC188	0.20	BC117	0.11	BC307	0.10	BF179	0.28	BSX76	0.23	BRC4443	0.65			TBA570Q	1.00
AC187K	0.30	BC119	0.22	BC337	0.11	BF180	0.30	BSY84	0.36	R2008B	1.50			TBA800	1.00
AC188K	0.30	BC125	0.12	BC33B	0.09	BF181	0.34	BT106	1.18	R2010B	1.50			TBA920Q	1.50
AD130	0.50	BC126	0.09	BC307A	0.10	BF182	0.30	BT108	1.23	R2305	0.38			TBA990Q	1.50
AD140	0.65	BC136	0.12	BC308A	0.12	BF183	0.29	BT109	1.09	R2305/BD222	0.37			TCA270SQ	1.45
AD142	0.73	BC137	0.12	BC309	0.14	BF184	0.23	BT116	1.23	SCR957	0.65			TCA270SA	1.45
AD143	0.70	BC138	0.21	BC547	0.09	BF185	0.29	BT120	1.23	TIP31A	0.38			TCA1327B	1.00
AD145	0.70	BC139	0.21	BC548	0.11	BF186	0.30	BU105/02	1.50	TIP32A	0.36				
AD149	0.64	BC140	0.24	BC549	0.11	BF194	0.09	BU105/04	2.00	TIP3055	0.53				
AD161	0.40	BC141	0.22	BC557	0.11	BF195	0.09	BU205	1.20	T1590	0.19				
AD162	0.40	BC142	0.19	BD112	0.39	BF196	0.12	BU208	1.60	T1591	0.19				
AD161	1.30	BC143	0.19	BD113	0.65	BF197	0.10	BU216	0.09	TV106	1.09				
AD162	0.42	BC147	0.07	BD115	0.30	BF198	0.11	BY127	0.10						
AF106	0.42	BC148	0.07	BD116	0.47	BF199	0.14								
AF114	0.23	BC149	0.07	BD124	1.30	BF200	0.28								
AF115	0.22	BC153	0.12	BD131	0.32	BF216	0.12								
AF116	0.22	BC154	0.12	BD132	0.34	BF217	0.12								
AF117	0.30	BC157	0.10	BD133	0.37	BF218	0.12								
AF118	0.40	BC158	0.11	BD135	0.26	BF219	0.12								
AF121	0.33	BC159	0.11	BD136	0.26	BF220	0.12								
AF124	0.33	BC160	0.22	BD137	0.26	BF222	0.12								
AF125	0.29	BC161	0.22	BD138	0.26	BF221	0.21								
AF126	0.29	BC167	0.09	BD139	0.40	BF224	0.12								
AF127	0.29	BC168	0.09	BD140	0.28	BF256	0.37								
AF139	0.39	BC169C	0.09	BD144	1.39	BF258	0.27								
AF151	0.24	BC171	0.08	BD145	0.50	BF259	0.27								

All transistors, IC's offered are new and branded. Manufactured by Mullard, I.T.T., Texas, Motorola etc. Please add 15% VAT to all items and overseas at cost P & P U.K. 50p per order, overseas allow for package and postage. Cash with all orders. All prices subject to alteration without notice

## TELEVISION SALE DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY

**BRIARWOOD'S UNBEATABLE OFFER TO THE TELEVISION TRADE COLOUR SETS WITH TESTED TUBES & GUARANTEED COMPLETE**

	IN 10'S	IN 20'S	GOOD WORKING IN 10'S
PYE 691	£15.00 EACH	£12.50 EACH	£30.00 EACH
BUSH 184	£20.00 EACH	£18.00 EACH	£35.00 EACH
THORN 3000 25"	£20.00 EACH	£18.00 EACH	£35.00 EACH
KORTINGS	£20.00 EACH	£18.00 EACH	£40.00 EACH
TELPRO	£20.00 EACH	£18.00 EACH	£35.00 EACH

\*COLOUR T.V.'S AS THEY COME COMPLETE BUT WITH UNTESTED TUBES @ £10.00 IN BATCHES OF 10'S.

### MAINS DROPPERS

<b>Mono</b>	
Bush 161	60p
Philips 210 30+125+2K85	50p
Philips 210 118R+148R	48p
Thorn 1400	75p
GEC 2018	58p
Thorn 1500	70p
<b>Colour</b>	
Bush A823	72p
Pye 723 27Ω+56Ω	57p
GEC 2110 -41Ω	45p
GEC 2110 -12R5-12R5	47p
GEC2110 -27R5	45p
Thorn 3500	58p
Thorn 8000	58p
Thorn 8500	54p
Philips G8 47R	30p
Philips G8 2.2-68	42p

All plus VAT at 15%

WHY NOT TRY OUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER ON ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED.

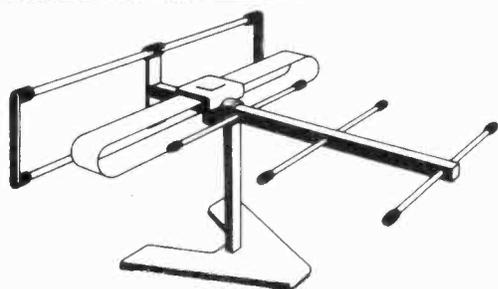
**EXPORT COLOUR & MONO T.V.'S AVAILABLE READY FOR USE OVERSEAS**

# TELEVISION

Briarwood House Preston Street  
Bradford West Yorkshire BD7 1NS  
Tel. Bradford 306018 (STD code 0274)

# BRIARWOOD TELEVISION LTD

## Britain's Mail Order TV Specialists



Wide band aerial for all UHF TV transmissions **£2.50**  
+ P&P **£1.00**

Mail order offers only.  
Good, Fully working Colour TV's  
– Engineer tested before despatch.

	PYE	691	22" @	<b>£55.00</b>	
	PYE	691	26" @	<b>£55.00</b>	
	PYE	697	22" @	<b>£65.00</b>	
	PYE	697	26" @	<b>£65.00</b>	
	BUSH	184	19" @	<b>£70.00</b>	
	BUSH	184	22" @	<b>£70.00</b>	
	BUSH	184	26" @	<b>£70.00</b>	
	PHILIPS	K70	22" @	<b>£80.00</b>	
	PHILIPS	K70	26" @	<b>£80.00</b>	
	GEC	2040	19" @	<b>£55.00</b>	
	GEC	2040	22" @	<b>£55.00</b>	
	GEC	2040	25" @	<b>£55.00</b>	
	GEC	2040	26" @	<b>£65.00</b>	
THORN	3000	19" @	<b>£70.00</b>	KORTING	22" @ <b>£70.00</b>
THORN	3000	25" @	<b>£60.00</b>	KORTING	26" @ <b>£80.00</b>

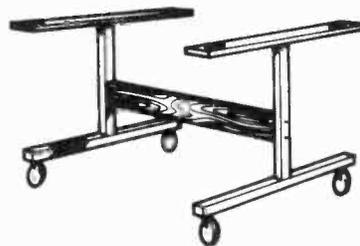
Please note there is 15% V.A.T. on all the above prices. Plus £10.00 p & p  
ENGLAND, WALES AND SCOTLAND. Inland N & S IRELAND **£15.00**



For any TV extending to 26".  
All metal frame **£7.80** + P&P **£1.75**

Good working Mono TV's  
PYE, GEC, BUSH, etc.

20" & 24" S/S	<b>£15.00</b>
20" & 24" D/S	<b>£14.00</b>
19" & 23" D/S P/Button	<b>£12.00</b>
19" & 23" D/S Rotary	<b>£8.00</b>



Fits 22"-26" TV's wood finished cross member.  
State size required **£5.75** + P&P **£1.75**

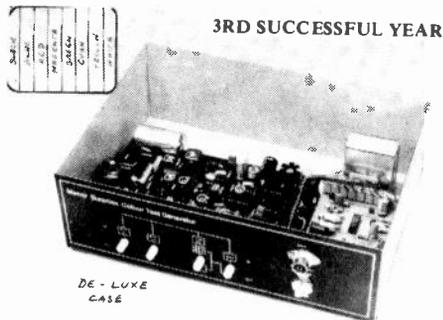
Cheques, P.O. or Cash with orders please  
P & P **£5.00** for Mono TV's  
to England, Wales and  
Scotland.  
(Inland) N & S Ireland  
**£7.00** per set.

Briarwood House, Preston Street, Bradford  
West Yorkshire BD7 1LU  
Tel: (0274) 306018

# MANOR SUPPLIES

## PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

plus CROSS HATCH KIT (Mk. 4)



- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s. on colour bar P.C.B.

**PRICE OF MK4 COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH KIT £40.25 + £1.40 P/Packing. DE-LUXE CASE £5.95. ALUMINIUM CASE £3.30, BATT HOLDERS £1.70, ALTERNATIVE STAB. MAINS SUPPLY KIT £5.55.**

ALSO THE MK3 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT FOR ADDITION TO MANOR SUPPLIES CROSS HATCH UNITS. £28.75 + £1.15 p.p. CASE EXTRA £2.00. BATT. HOLDERS £1.70.

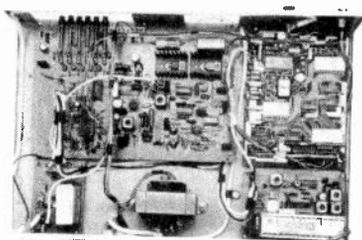
- ★★ Kits include drilled P.C. board, with full circuit data, assembly and setting up instructions.
- ★★ All special parts such as coils and modulator supplied complete and tested, ready for use.
- ★★ Designed to professional standards.
- ★★ Demonstration models at 172 West End Lane, NW6.
- ★★ Every kit fully guaranteed.

**MK4 DE LUXE (BATTERY) BUILT & TESTED £66.70 + £1.35 P&P. VHF MODULATOR (CHI to 4) FOR OVERSEAS £4.60. INFORMATION ON VIDEO TAKE-OFF FOR C.C.T.V. (ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT)**

# MANOR SUPPLIES

## TELETEXT KIT (MK2)

(INCORPORATING MULLARD DECODER 6101VML) INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL



- EXTERNAL UNIT. PLUGS INTO AE SOCKET OF TV RECEIVER.
- LATER SPEC (DOUBLE HEIGHT, BACKGROUND COLOUR ETC).
- INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL (MULLARD 5000 SYSTEM) STATION SELECTION, TEXT, MIX TIME, DOUBLE HEIGHT, HOLD, CLOCK, REVEAL RESET ETC. ETC.
- INCLUDES COMPLETE & TESTED 6101 VML (MULLARD) DECODER, SAW FILTER IF PANEL & 32 BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL HANDSET.
- SUITABLE FOR BBC DEAF SUB-TITLE TRANSMISSIONS-REMODOULATES PICTURE.
- CONVERTS ANY UHF RECEIVER TO STATION SELECTION REMOTE CONTROL AND TELETEXT. (SIMPLIFIED KIT AVAILABLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL ONLY).
- FACILITIES FOR VIDEO OUTPUT, MONITORS, CCTV ETC.
- AUDIO OUTLET FOR EXTERNAL HI-FI AMPLIFIER.
- EVERY KIT EASY TO ASSEMBLE & FULLY GUARANTEED.
- DE-LUXE CASE MEASUREMENTS APPROX. 154 x 104 x 34.
- WORKING MODEL AT 172 WEST END LANE, N.W.6.

**FURTHER DETAILS ON REQUEST**

ALSO, MANOR SUPPLIES TELETEXT MK1 KIT (TEXAS) STILL AVAILABLE, SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £193.20 P/P £2.80.

## TELETEXT & TELEVISION SPARES

**SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XMII TELETEXT MODULE NEW & TESTED. LIMITED QUANTITY AT HALF PRICE £75.00 p.p. £1.40.**

NEW 'TELEVISION' COLOUR RECEIVER PROJECT ALL PARTS AVAILABLE AT PRESENT. POWER, SIGNAL & TIMEBASE. SEND OR PHONE FOR LIST. WORKING MODEL ON SHOW WITH TELETEXT. (PANEL TEST SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE).

NEW SAW FILTER IF AMPLIFIER PLUS TUNER COMPLETE AND TESTED FOR T.V. SOUND & VISION £32.80 p.p. £1.10. TELETEXT 5V STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY (FOR TEXAS OR MULLARD DECODERS) £6.70 p.p. £1.00.

TELETEXT 23 BUTTON DE-LUXE HANDSET WITH 5 YDS. CABLE £11.30 p.p. £1.00. XMII INTERFACE PANEL (THORN) £2.10 p.p. 75p.

CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT. AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £12.65 p.p. 50p. (ALUM CASE £2.60 p.p. 80p.) COMPLETE TESTED UNITS READY FOR USE (DE LUXE CASE) £26.00 p.p. £1.25.

ADDITIONAL GREY SCALE KIT £3.35 p.p. 35p. TV TEST GENERATOR UHF MODULATOR £4.60 p.p. 40p.

UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £20.00 (VHF VERSION £21.60). ALUM CASE £2.00 DE LUXE CASE £5.95 p.p. £1.60.

CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT FOR COLOUR & MONO £25.80 p.p. £1.80.

"TELEVISION" NEW PORTABLE RECEIVER PARTS AVAILABLE. THORN 9000 TOUCH TUNE REMOTE CONTROL.

UNIT PLUS TRANSMITTER HANDSET £18.40 p.p. £1.40. THORN 9000 FACIA INCL. CHANNEL SELECTOR, INDICATOR SET CONTROLS, SPEAKER £6.90 p.p. £1.60.

PHILIPS 210, 300 Series Frame T.B. Panels £1.15 p.p. 75p. BUSH Z718, BC6100 SERIES SURPLUS LINE T.B. PANEL Z904. INCL. LOPT, EHT STICK, FOCUS ETC. 18" or 22" £17.25 p.p. £1.80.

BUSH A823 IF PANEL (EXPORT VERSION) £3.25 p.p. £1.00. BUSH Z718 BC6100 SERIES IF PANEL £5.75 p.p. 80p.

BUSH A816 IF PANEL (SURPLUS) £1.90 p.p. 80p. BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £4.40 p.p. £1.25.

GEC 2010 SERIES TIMEBASE PANEL £1.15 p.p. 95p. GEC 2040 (RELAY) CDA PANEL £2.88 p.p. £1.25.

PYE 697 Line T.B. P.C.B. type salvaged £4.80 p.p. £1.50. THORN 3000 IF Panel £9.78 p.p. £1.00.

THORN 3000 LINE TB PCB £5.75 each p.p. 85p. THORN 3000 VID. IF, DEC, Ex Rental £5.75 each p.p. £1.30.

THORN 8000/8500 POWER/SALV. SPARES £2.88 p.p. 60p. THORN 8000/8500 TIME BASE, SALV., SPARES £5.52 p.p. £1.00.

THORN 9000 LINE T.B. (incl. LOPT etc.), SALV., SPARES £8.62 p.p. £1.60. MULLARD AT1022 Colour Scan Coils £6.90 p.p. £1.60. AT1023/05

Convergence Yoke £2.90 p.p. 95p. AT1025/06 Blue Lat. 90p p.p. 40p. PHILIPS G9 Signal Board Panels for small spares £4.80 p.p. £1.00.

PHILIPS G6 Single standard convergence panels £2.90 p.p. £1.20. G8 Decoder panels salvaged £4.25. Decoder panels for spares £2.00 p.p. £1.15.

VARICAP UHF MULLARD U321 £8.97, ELC1043/05 £6.35 p.p. 45p. G.I. type (equiv. 1043/05) £4.00 p.p. 40p. Control units, 3PSN £1.40, 4PSN

£1.75, 5PSN £2.00, 6PSN £2.10, Special Offer 6PSN £1.15 p.p. 40p. BUSH "Touch Tune" assembly, incl. circuit £5.75 p.p. 85p.

VARICAP UHF-VHF ELC 2000S £9.80. BUSH TYPE £9.00 p.p. 85p. VARICAP VHF MULLARD ELC1042 £7.95 p.p. 45p.

UHF/625 Tuners, many different types in stock. UHF tuners transisted. incl. s/m drive. £3.28. Mullard 4 position push button £2.88 p.p. £1.30.

TRANSISTORISED 625 IF for T.V., sound, tested. £7.82 p.p. 75p. MULLARD EP9000 Audio Uniz incl. LP1162 Module £4.38 p.p. 85p.

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. New guar. p.p. £1.00. BUSH 145 to 186SS series £8.50

BUSH MURPHY A816 series £9.80 DECCA 20/24, 1700, 2000, 2401 £8.50

FERG., HMV, MARCONI, ULTRA R.B.M. A823 £5.60

850 to 1580 £5.80 R.B.M. Z179 £6.70

GEC 2000, 2047 series, etc. £8.50 DECCA "Bradford" (state Model No. etc.) £10.15

INDESIT 20/24EGB £8.50 DECCA 80, 100 £9.50

ITT/KB VC1 to 53, 100, 200, 300 £8.50 GEC 2028, 2040 £11.30

MURPHY 1910 to 2417 series £8.50 GEC 2110 Series £12.20

PHILIPS 19TG170, 210, 300 £8.50 ITT CVC 5 to 9 £10.15

PYE, INVICTA, EKCO, FERR. ITT CVC 30 Series £9.50

368, 169, 569, 769 series £8.50 PYE 697 PC £14.40

SPECIAL OFFER PHILIPS G8 £10.15

GEC 2114J/FINELINE £5.50 THORN 3000/3500 SCAN, EHT £7.85

PYE 40, 67 £5.50 THORN 8000/8500 £14.80

OTHERS AVAILABLE. PRICES ON REQUEST. ALSO F.O.P.T.S. THORN MONO SCAN COILS (850 to 1500) £3.25 p.p. £1.00. THORN 950 3 Stick Tray £1.15 p.p. 55p. Most others available. THORN 3000/3500, 8000, 8500, MAINS TRANSF. £10.15 p.p. £1.60. 6.3V CRT Boost Transformers £5.00 p.p. 95p. Auto type £2.10 p.p. 50p.

CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES (Tel: 01-794-8751) THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE NOT NORMALLY ADVERTISED

**MANOR SUPPLIES**  
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6.

NEAR: W. Hampstead Tube Stn. (Jubilee) Buses 28, 159 pass door W. Hampstead British Rail Stns. (Richmond, Broad St.) (St. Pancras, Bedford) W. Hampstead (Brit. Rail) access from all over Greater London.

Mail Order: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

# CAMPBELL ELECTRONICS Limited

Unit E5, Halesfield 23  
Telford, Salop  
TF7 4QX

Tel: Telford (STD 0952)  
585799/584373

Telegrams: CAMELEC

Telex: CHAMCOM 35191

DISTRIBUTORS OF SPECIALIST SPARES TO RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE DEPTS; NATIONWIDE

## Your source to better components

ITEMS SHOWN WITH\* INDICATES THESE ARE SOLD IN PACKS OF 5

TRANSISTORS																							
*denotes sold in packs of 5					*denotes sold in packs of 5																		
AC127	54	AF238	1.00	BC119	.49	BC173	19*	BC547	.14*	BD150B	1.09	BF123	29*	BF222	22*	BF450	.52	BU111Y	3.18	R1038	2.72	TIP127	1.49
AC128	58	AF239S	1.15	BC125	.20*	BC178	26*	BC548	.14*	BD150C	1.09	BF154	25*	BF224	31*	BF458	.52	BU126	2.10	R1039	2.74	TIP255	.85
AC141	58	AL102	2.90	BC126	.20*	BC179	28*	BC549	.19*	BD163	.97	BF156	55	BF240	24*	BF459	.82	BU204	1.79	R2008	2.89	TIP305S	.64
AC142	68	AL113	2.90	BC135	.23*	BC182L	14*	BCX31	.30	BD166	.61	BF158	39*	BF241	21*	BF481	.43	BU205	2.53	R2009	2.52	TIS43	.36
AC153	57	AU103	2.80	BC136	.20*	BC183L	14*	BCX32	.29*	BD181	1.03	BF160	59	BF255	34*	BF482	.41	BU206	2.76	R2010	2.89	TIS90	.35
AC176	59	AU106	3.56	BC137	.20*	BC184L	14*	BCX33	.29*	BD182	.80	BF167	48	BF256	8*	BF482	.40	BU208	2.88	R2029	2.45	TIS91	.35*
AC187	68	AU107	2.74	BC139	.39*	BC186	.38	BCX34	.35	BD183	1.04	BF173	50	BF257	4E	BF481	.38	BU208/02	2.98	R2030	2.55	TIS92	.46
AC188	68	AU108	2.74	BC140	.39	BC187	.33*	BCX36	.35	BD187	.87	BF177	60	BF258	4E	BF472	.51	BU326S	3.20	R2265	2.61	TXK300	.15*
AD149	1.64	AU110	2.90	BC141	.38	BC212L	15*	BCY70	.25*	BD201	.76	BF178	35*	BF259	4E	BFW10	.80	BU407	3.72	R2305	98	TXK500	.17*
AD161	.75	AU111	2.90	BC142	.39	BC213L	16*	BCY71	.34*	BD222	57	BF179	49	BF262	64	BFX29	.49	E1222	.46	R2306	1.12	40636	1.40
AD162	1.03	AU112	2.90	BC143	.39	BC237	19*	BD115	.81	BD225	63	BF180	59	BF271	4E	BFX84	.49	ME8001	.35	R2540	3.39	2N697	.35*
AF115	1.04	AU113	3.05	BC147	.15*	BC238	17*	BD116	.96	BD233	63	BF182	50	BF273	2**	BFX88	.49	MJE520	.71	TIP29	55	2N2905	.38
AF116	1.04	AU110	1.71	BC148	.11*	BC239	15*	BD131	.80	BD234	60	BF183	50	BF274	2**	BFY50	.49*	MJE2055	1.74	TIP31	.37	2N3055	.77
AF117	1.04	BC107	18*	BC149	.15*	BC239	15*	BD131	.80	BD234	60	BF183	50	BF274	2**	BFY51	.50*	MJE2055	1.03	TIP32	.41	2N3073	.16*
AF118	1.38	BC108	18*	BC153	.20*	BC307	19*	BD132	.72	BD237	76	BF184	49	BF324	5*	BFY52	.50*	OC28	3.17	TIP33	62	2N3704	.26*
AF125	.59	BC109	18*	BC154	.20*	BC327	.22*	BD133	.69	BD238	57	BF185	49	BF336	4E	BFY90	1.19	OC35	2.55	TIP34	.63	2N3705	.15*
AF126	.61	BC113	20*	BC157	.16*	BC337	.17*	BD135	.58	BD435	1.03	BF194	.19*	BF337	4E	BSY79	8.8	OC36	2.63	TIP41	.57	2N3707	.19*
AF127	1.04	BC114	18*	BC158	.15*	BC338	.17*	BD136	.58	BD437	75	BF195	15*	BF338	4E	BSY79	8.8	OC36	2.63	TIP42	.50	2N5296	.91
AF139	.86	BC115	23*	BC159	.16*	BC384LC	.29	BD140	.58	BD509	.77	BF196	19*	BF355	8C	BRV39	.52	OC44	.52	TIP42	.50	2N5296	.91
AF178	2.04	BC116	20*	BC160	.39	BC461	.35	BD144	2.49	BD510	.65	BF197	19*	BF362	6E	BU105/01	1.84	OC45	.56	TIP47	.44	2N5298	1.03
AF178	2.12	BC117	19*	BC170B	.27	BC462	.75	BD150A	.94	BDX32	2.86	BF198	28*	BF363	6E	BU105/02	1.94	OC71	.63	TIP112	1.09	2N5496	.78
AF181	2.14	BC118	33*	BC171	.17*	BC463	.75	BD150A	.94	BDX32	2.86	BF198	28*	BF363	6E	BU108	2.38	OC72	.63	TIP117	1.37	ZSC1172Y	3.88
				BC172	.19*					BF121	59	BF200	.38	BF423	6E	BU110	3.89	OC76	.46	TIP121	.78		

### THYRISTORS, SILICON SWITCHES, DIACS

BF742	.51	BT109	1.58
BR100	.29*	BT116	1.70
BR101	.42*	BT119	4.43
BRC4443	.95	BT120	4.45
BRV39	60	C106D	.73
BT106	1.31	OT112	2.00
BT108	1.71	TIC46	.54*

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

B40	1.11	KB501	.97
BY179	.83	WO2	39
BYW21	2.58	WO4	35
BYW24	3.05	WO6	85
BYW61	4.09	BR1	.34
BYW62	4.18	BR2	.49
BYW64	5.24	BR3	.57
ITT32C	.50	BR4	.56

### DIODES AND RECTIFIERS

AA112	16*	BA115	.14*	BAX16	.08*	BY206	.20*	BYX10	.18	IN4007	1.0*
AA116	18*	BA145	.21*	BY126	13*	BY207	26*	O447	.12*	IN4148	.04*
AA117	17*	BA155	.14*	BY127	13*	BY210/400	33	O491	.12*	IN4448	.23*
AA119	10*	BA156	.12*	BY176	2.04	BY210/800	42	IN4001	.06*	IN5401	.16*
AA143	13*	BA202	.12*	BY176	2.04	BY227	36	IN4002	.06*	IN5404	.21*
AA144	.09*	BA219	.12*	BY182	1.15	BY251	33*	IN4003	.06*	IN5408	.27*
AY102	2.03	BA316	.27	BY184	58	BY255	.35	IN4004	.06*	ITTT44	.05*
AY106	1.86	BA317	.31	BY187	.93	BY298	.66	IN4005	.06*	ITT2002	.25*
BA102	.48	BAX13	.05*	BY199	.39	BY299	.69	IN4006	.09*		

### VARICAP TUNERS, DELAY LINES, CRYSTALS, etc.

ELC 104C 05	8.51
ELC 104C 06	8.51
U321 (Phlips G11)	12.53
Delay Line DL50	2.00
Delay Line DL60	2.87
Luminance Delay Line For TBA560	3.04
Transducer AT4041/37	2.41
Linearity Coil AT4042/02	1.43
BU105/01	1.84
Colour Crystal 4.433619 M Hz	1.69

### VALVES

DY802	.85	PCLB2	.88
ECC82	.66	PCLB4	.94
ECL80	.89	PCLB5	1.02
EF80	.80	PCLB6	1.15
EF183	.77	PLF200	1.05
EF184	.74	PL36	1.19
PC86	1.02	PL504	1.26
PC88	1.01	PL508	1.84
PC900	.92	PL509	2.99
PC1189	.69	PL519	3.42
PCF80	.89	PL802	3.22
PCF86	1.12	PY88	.86
PCF200	2.30	PY500	1.85
PCF801	1.49	PY800	.98
PCF802	.94		

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BRCM200	4.41	SN72723L	2.21	TBA551	3.92
BRCM300	4.51	SN76003N	2.20	TBA673	2.88
BRC1330	1.05	SN76013N	1.70	TBA690	3.76
BT722	6.88	SN76013ND	1.97	TBA700	2.12
BT76018	2.59	SN76023N	1.81	TBA720A	3.48
C500	3.53	SN76023ND	1.98	TBA750	2.01
CA270AE	3.79	SN76033N	1.94	TBA800	2.30
CA270BE	3.56	SN76110N	2.11	TBA810AS	2.93
CA505	1.72	SN76226D	2.58	TBA810S	2.93
CA758E	4.50	SN76227N	2.21	TBA820	1.96
CA920AE	2.58	SN76228N	2.43	TBA890	5.00
CA2121	2.38	SN76530P	1.94	TBA920	3.21
CA3089E	4.56	SN76532N	2.33	TBA940	4.08
CA3090Q	1.96	SN76533N	2.54	TBA9502A	2.61
ETT6016	2.90	SN76544N	1.85	TBA970	5.40
ETT6016	2.90	SN76546N	3.81	TBA990	3.33
LM1351	2.08	SN76656	1.67	TBA1440G	4.39
LM1370	2.34	TAA380A	1.72	TBA1441	4.39
MC1307P	2.62	TAA550A	.31	TCA270	2.32
MC1310P	2.20	TAA550B	.31	TCA270S	5.40
MC1327AP	3.53	TAA550C	.31	TCA420A	2.89
MC1327P	1.56	TAA570	2.16	TCA440	2.61
MC1330P	.85	TAA591	3.65	TCA640	3.92
MC1349P	2.28	TAA611B	3.73	TCA650	4.51
MC1351P	2.08	TAA630S	5.16	TCA730	4.25
MC1352P	1.64	TAA618B	3.47	TCA750	3.70
MC1358P	1.67	TAA700	5.16	TCA800	3.58
MC7724CP	1.79	TBA231	1.70	TCA820	3.00
ML237B	2.59	TBA240A	6.17	TCA830S	2.80
SAA570	2.61	TBA325	2.07	TCA900	1.95
SAA700	5.16	TBA395	4.41	TCA910	1.95
SAS560S	2.36	TBA396	3.68	TCA940	1.95
SAS570S	2.38	TBA440C	4.37	TCE100P	4.68
SA5580	3.88	TBA480	2.30	TDA440	4.35
SAS590	3.88	TBA480N	4.39	TDA440N	4.35
SAS660	4.50	TBA500	3.47	TDA1170	5.03
SAS670	4.50	TBA510	3.47	TDA1412	1.55
SC9503P	1.80	TBA520	2.55	TDA2522	5.52
SC9504P	1.95	TBA530	2.58	TDA2530	3.63
SC9506P	3.55	TBA540	2.94	TDA2560	4.79
SL437F	.79	TBA550	3.15	TDA2590	3.54
SL901B	5.24	TBA560C	3.10	TDA2600	3.86
SL917B	7.39	TBA641A12	3.51	TMS3848C	5.77
SL918A	7.91	TBA641B11	3.71	ZTK33A	.94
SN16848N	2.62	TBA641B11	3.71		
SN16861NG	2.62	TBA641B11	4.30		

### QUALITY COLOUR TELEVISIONS

TESTED AND WORKING

Large quantities of most makes of top quality CTV's always available and at very competitive prices. Any quantity considered for delivery. Telephone now Telford (0952) 585799 for prices.

Personal callers welcome 9am-6pm Mon-Fri at our warehouse on Halesfield 23, Telford, Shropshire, where these sets can be seen working in our display area. Also available trolley stands to suit most makes.

### SEF VICE AIDS

SERVISOL	87
FREEZER	94
AIR SPRAY CLEANER	92
FOAM CLEANER	85
SILICONE GREASE	1.01
SOLDER MOPS	.75

### SOLDER

60/40 18SWG	
1/2 Kilo	7.90
2 1/2 Kilo	38.08

### REPLACEMENT DROPPERS

PHILIPS G8	.64
PHILIPS G8 (47R)	.49
PHILIPS 210	.77
TCE 1511	.11
GEC 201E	.82
RR1 840	.72
TCE 8000A	.85
DECCA 20	1.47
PYE 731	.94
TCE 1400	1.16
RR1 A823	1.00
GEC 2110 (12R5 - 12R5)	.66
TCE 350C	.93

### REPLACEMENT T.V. ELECTROLYTICS

TCE 1400		RR1	
150 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 150 - 325v	3.16	300 - 30	

**TELEVISION ELECTRONIC  
DISTRIBUTION (SPARES) LTD.**

412a Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex  
Telephone: 01-572 4668

**PANEL  
REPAIR/EXCHANGE  
SERVICE  
TRADE ONLY**

**BERRYVISION** 510 (set only).

**EMO**

**THORN** 3000/3500 Series,  
8000/8500/8800/9000 Series.

**GEC** Solid State 2110 Series.

**PHILIPS** G8 G9

**RBM** A802/823 AV (Ultrasonic) BC6100.

**DECCA** Solid State 80 Series/Hybrid 30 Series 10.

**GRUNDIG** 5010/6010 GB 5011/6011 GB.

**PYE** 691, 697, 713, 723, 731

**SONY** 1800UB

**TRADE REPAIRS ON ALL SONY COLOUR T.V.'s**  
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

3 MONTHS WARRANTY ON PANELS FROM  
DATE OF OUR INVOICE.

DISCOUNT FOR BULK PANEL ORDERS.  
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

**APOLLO**

**HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPED COLOUR TUBES**

Orders accepted by phone, same day delivery. Manchester  
area £3.50. Mail Order anywhere by request, fitting while  
you wait £15 extra.

18"	A47 - 342x343x	£33.00
19"	A49 - 120x/192x	£33.00
20"	A51 - 220x/110x	£33.00
22"	A56 - 120x/123x	£36.00
25"	A63 - 120x	£39.00
26"	A66 - 120x A67 - 120x	£39.00

These tubes replace many Toshiba types.

Callers welcome, please phone first.

**061 799 0854**

Reg Office:

**43 Clarke Cres, Little Hulton,  
Nr. Manchester M28 6XM.**

While stocks last - 3 hour conversion kits for Philips 1500  
Video's £99 inc. P. & P.

**QUALITY TV's ALWAYS  
AVAILABLE**

GOOD STOCKS OF MODERN COLOUR  
QUANTITIES OR SINGLES

COME TO THE BEST IN THE WEST

**TELETRADERS**

ST. LEONARDS WAREHOUSE  
ST. LEONARDS ROAD, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON  
Telephone: (0626) 60154

**Technical  
Training in  
Radio,  
Television and  
Electronics**

Start training TODAY and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college has helped thousands of people to move up into higher paid jobs - and they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

**There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:**

**City and Guilds Certificates:-**

Telecommunications Technicians,  
Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians,  
Electrical Installation Work,  
Technical Communications,  
Radio Amateur,  
MPT General Radio Communications  
Certificate.

**Diploma Courses:-**

Electronic Engineering,  
Electrical Engineering,  
Computer Engineering,  
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering, Servicing and  
Maintenance. (inc. Colour TV)  
New Self-Build Radio Courses with Free Kits.

**Colour TV Servicing**

Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses which are approved by a leading manufacturer.

**The ICS Guarantee**

If you are studying for an examination, ICS will guarantee coaching until you are successful - at no extra cost.

**POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.**

I am interested in.....

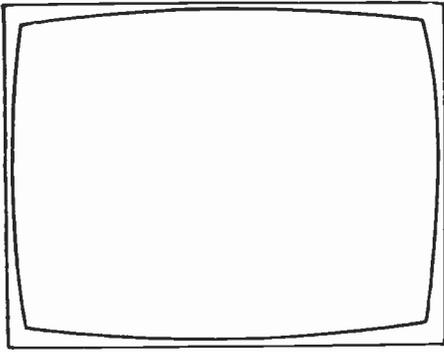
Name.....

Address.....

..... Phone No: .....

**ICS** International Correspondence Schools,  
Dept. X285, Intertext House,  
LONDON SW8 4UJ. Tel 622 9911  
(all hours)

TRANSISTORS, ETC.		Type		Price (£)		Type		Price (£)		Type		Price (£)		Type		Price (£)		Type		Price (£)	
AC107	0.48	AU103	2.40	BC192	0.56	BC377	0.29	BD234	0.68	BF222	0.51	BFX29	1.62	MPSU05	0.66	ZTX500	0.18	2N3819	0.47		
AC117	0.38	AU107	2.75	BC204*	0.39	BC394	0.39	BD235	0.63	BF224 & J	0.22	BR101	0.53	MPSU06	0.76	ZTX502	0.22	2N3820	0.72		
AC126	0.36	AU110	2.40	BC205*	0.39	BC440	0.52	BD236	0.63	BF240	0.32	BR103	0.64	MPSU55	1.26	ZTX504	0.28	2N3866	1.08		
AC127	0.54	AU113	2.60	BC206*	0.37	BC441	0.59	BD237	0.68	BF241*	0.31	BR303	1.06	MPSU56	1.32	2N404	0.30	2N3904	0.20		
AC128	0.46	BC107*	0.16	BC207*	0.39	BC461	0.78	BD238	0.68	BF242*	0.51	BRC4443	1.76	MPSU57	0.82	2N696	0.46	2N3908	0.20		
AC128K	0.55	BC108*	0.15	BC208*	0.37	BC477	0.30	BD253	1.58	BF245*	0.43	BRV35	0.44	OC26	1.80	2N706A	0.33	2N4036	0.94		
AC141	0.65	BC109*	0.16	BC209*	0.39	BC478	0.25	BD410	1.85	BF254	0.48	BSS27	0.92	OC28	1.49	2N708	0.29	2N4123	0.17		
AC141K	0.70	BC113	0.22	BC211*	0.36	BC479	0.33	BD433	0.95	BF255	0.59	BT106	1.50	OC29	1.60	2N914	0.32	2N4124	0.17		
AC142K	0.65	BC115	0.24	BC212*	0.17	BC547*	0.13	BD435	1.00	BF256L*	0.48	BT109	1.99	OC35	1.25	2N916	0.46	2N4126	1.17		
AC151	0.31	BC116*	0.25	BC213*	0.16	BC549*	0.13	BD437	0.71	BF257	0.54	BT116	1.45	OC36	1.25	2N918	0.56	2N4236	2.20		
AC152	0.36	BC117	0.30	BC213L*	0.16	BC550	0.23	BD438	0.75	BF259	0.54	BT119	5.18	OC42	0.90	2N930	0.29	2N4289	0.32		
AC153	0.42	BC118	0.24	BC214*	0.18	BC556	0.24	BD519	0.88	BF262	0.73	BU102	3.35	OC44	0.68	2N1164	8.29	2N4292	0.32		
AC153K	0.52	BC119	0.34	BC214L*	0.18	BC557*	0.16	BD520	0.88	BF263	0.88	BU105	1.80	OC45	0.63	2N1304	1.40	2N4416	0.85		
AC154	0.41	BC125*	0.30	BC225	0.42	BC558*	0.16	BD529	0.87	BF270	0.47	BU105/02	1.95	OC70	0.65	2N1305	1.29	2N4421	1.90		
AC176	0.45	BC126	0.30	BC237*	0.16	BC559*	0.17	BD600	1.23	BF271	0.42	BU108	2.98	OC72	0.73	2N1307	1.32	2N5042	1.65		
AC178	0.51	BC132	0.20	BC238*	0.15	BCY10	0.30	BD663BR	0.86	BF272A	0.80	BU126	2.58	OC81	0.83	2N1308	1.53	2N5060	0.28		
AC179	0.55	BC134	0.22	BC239*	0.22	BCY30A	1.06	BD118	1.55	BF273	0.33	BU204	2.50	OC82	0.95	2N1711	0.47	2N5061	0.30		
AC187	0.56	BC135	0.21	BC251*	0.25	BCY32A	1.19	BDX32	2.95	BF274	0.34	BU205	2.58	OC819	1.30	2N1893	0.52	2N5064	0.63		
AC187K	0.56	BC136	0.22	BC252*	0.26	BCY34A	1.02	BDY16A	0.63	BF336	0.63	BU206	2.59	OC140	1.35	2N2102	0.71	2N5086	0.49		
AC188	0.52	BC137	0.30	BC253*	0.28	BCY72	0.27	BDY18	1.55	BF337	0.65	BU208	2.75	OC170	0.80	2N2217	0.55	2N5087	0.50		
AC188K	0.61	BC138	0.35	BC261A*	0.28	BD115	1.35	BDY20	2.29	BF338	0.68	BU407	1.38	OC171	0.82	2N2218	0.38	2N5208	0.59		
AC193K	0.70	BC140	0.36	BC262A*	0.28	BD123	1.50	BDY38	1.38	BF355	0.72	BUV77	2.50	OC200	3.90	2N2219	0.42	2N5294	0.66		
AC194K	0.74	BC141	0.44	BC263*	0.26	BD124	1.85	BF115	0.48	BF362	0.49	CI06D	0.80	OC201	3.95	2N2221A	0.26	2N5296	0.68		
AC197	1.20	BC142	0.35	BC267*	0.20	BD130Y	1.56	BF117	0.55	BF363	0.49	CI06F	0.43	OC202	3.40	2N2222A	0.41	2N5298	0.71		
AC199	0.95	BC143	0.38	BC268*	0.28	BD131	0.58	BF120	0.65	BF367	0.29	C111E	0.46	OC205	3.95	2N2389A	0.40	2N5322	1.16		
AC228	0.98	BC147*	0.12	BC286	0.40	BD132	0.68	BF121	0.85	BF451	0.43	DA0N1	0.64	OC211	1.98	2N2401	0.80	2N5449	0.18		
AC239	2.02	BC148*	0.12	BC287	0.49	BD133	0.70	BF125	0.68	BF452	0.48	E300	0.42	OC212	1.98	2N2402	0.80	2N5459	0.48		
AD140	1.79	BC149	0.43	BC294	0.37	BD136	0.38	BF127	0.51	BF459	0.52	E502A	0.19	R2008B	2.72	2N2570	0.74	2N5458	0.50		
AD142	1.90	BC152*	0.42	BC297	0.36	BD137	0.40	BF137F	0.78	BF594	0.16	GET872	0.46	R2108	2.79	2N2646	0.82	2N5459	0.48		
AD143	1.78	BC153	0.38	BC297	0.37	BD138	0.42	BF152	0.42	BF596	0.17	ME0402	0.18	R2322	0.75	2N2784	1.15	2N5494	0.85		
AD149	1.42	BC154	0.41	BC300	0.62	BD138	0.42	BF152	0.42	BF597	0.27	MF0404/02	0.18	R2323	0.85	2N2869	2.08	2N5496	1.05		
AD161	0.66	BC157*	0.13	BC301	0.38	BD139	0.46	BF158	0.25	BF599	0.17	ME0402	0.18	R2323	0.85	2N2869	2.08	2N5496	1.05		
AD161/162	1.22	BC158*	0.12	BC302	0.66	BD140	0.50	BF159	0.27	BF639	0.30	ME60C1	0.18	ST2110	0.49	2N2894	0.45	2N6027	0.55		
AD162	0.71	BC159*	0.14	BC303	0.84	BD144	2.24	BF160	0.20	BF640	0.29	ME60C2	0.18	ST6120	0.48	2N2901	0.40	2N6107	0.71		
AF114	0.35	BC160	0.52	BC304	0.44	BD145	0.75	BF161	0.65	BF641	0.30	MJ2955	1.30	TIC44	0.25	2N2905*	0.39	2N6122	0.60		
AF115	0.35	BC161	0.58	BC307*	0.17	BD150A*	0.90	BF163	0.84	BF642	0.29	MJ3000	1.58	TIC46	0.45	2N2906*	0.36	2N6178	1.07		
AF116	0.41	BC167B	0.15	BC309*	0.18	BD157	0.51	BF166	0.50	BF652	0.33	MJ3E40	0.68	TIC67	0.45	2N2926G	0.10	2N6180	1.39		
AF117	0.42	BC168B	0.14	BC310*	0.15	BD158	0.75	BF167	0.62	BF653	0.28	MJ3E70	0.74	TIP29A	0.47	2N29260	0.14	2N6211	2.74		
AF118	0.69	BC169	0.15	BC317*	0.15	BD158	0.75	BF168	0.62	BF654	0.28	MJ3E70	0.74	TIP30A	0.50	2N2926Y	0.14	2N6211	2.74		
AF121	0.68	BC170*	0.15	BC318*	0.15	BD159	0.68	BF173	0.35	BF679	0.30	MJ3E71	0.79	TIP31A	0.51	2N2955	1.12	2N6434	2.25		
AF124	0.38	BC171*	0.15	BC319*	0.19	BD160	2.69	BF177	0.36	BF680	0.29	MJ5E20	0.85	TIP31C	0.67	2N3053	0.48	2N6434	2.25		
AF125	0.38	BC172*	0.14	BC320	0.17	BD163	0.67	BF178	0.46	BF681	0.30	MJ5E21	0.95	TIP32A	0.56	2N3054	0.66	2N6434	2.25		
AF126	0.36	BC173*	0.22	BC321A&B	0.18	BD165	0.66	BF179	0.58	BF688	0.42	MJ2985	1.20	TIP32C	0.72	2N3055	0.72	2N6434	2.25		
AF127	0.86	BC174A & B	0.26	BC322	0.28	BD166	0.88	BF180	0.53	BF741	0.48	MJ3000	1.95	TIP33A	0.77	2N3250	0.52	2N6434	2.25		
AF139	0.58	BC183*	0.14	BC323	1.15	BD175	0.90	BF181	0.63	BF743	0.55	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF147	0.52	BC176	0.22	BC327	0.18	BD177	0.58	BF182	0.44	BF744	1.02	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF149	0.45	BC177*	0.20	BC328	0.18	BD178	0.92	BF183	0.48	BF745	0.48	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF178	1.35	BC179*	0.22	BC337	0.17	BD181	1.94	BF184	0.46	BF746	0.48	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF179	1.36	BC179*	0.22	BC338	0.17	BD182	2.10	BF185	0.42	BF747	0.48	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF180	1.35	BC182*	0.15	BC340	0.19	BD183	1.34	BF186	0.42	BF748	0.48	MJ3C05	1.22	TIP34A	0.84	2N3254	0.58	2N6434	2.25		
AF181	1.33	BC182L*	0.15	BC347*	0.17	BD184	2.30	BF194*	0.14	BF749	0.38	MPSA66	0.44	TIS73	1.36	2N3706	0.16	40362	0.50		
AF186	1.48	BC183*	0.14	BC348A & B	0.17	BD187	1.20	BF195*	0.13	BF754	0.42	MPSA05	0.30	TIS90	2.33	2N3707	0.18	40410	0.94		
AF202	0.27	BC183L*	0.14	BC349B	0.17	BD188	1.25	BF196	0.14	BF755	0.38	MPSA66	0.44	TIS91	2.28	2N3708	0.17	40429	0.88		
AF239	0.73	BC184*	0.15	BC350*	0.24	D222	0.91	BF198	0.29	BF756	0.36	MPSA66	0.44	TIS91	2.28	2N3708	0.17	40429	0.88		
AF240	1.40	BC184L*	0.15	BC351*	0.24	D222	0.91	BF198	0.29	BF756	0.36	MPSA66	0.44	TIS91	2.28	2N3708	0.17	40429	0.88		
AF279S																					



# TELEVISION

## EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

## ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Roy Smith  
01-261 6671

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Colin R. Brown  
01-261 5762

### COVER PHOTO

Our thanks to Mullard Ltd. for this month's cover photo which was taken at the Mullard Application Laboratory, Mitcham. The engineer is shown working on the design and development of teletext and viewdata circuits.

### CORRECTION

Monochrome portable timebase board (see June issue, page 427). The short length of track connecting pin 7 of IC2 to R8 and C11 is missing. The result of this will be impaired field sync performance. Join the two points together using a length of tinned copper wire.

## The Next Video Step – Discs

A couple of months ago we were complaining about the failure of video manufacturers to agree to a common VCR standard. What is particularly irritating about the situation is the fact that the various current systems have a lot in common. Helical scanning to start with, and the use of the slant azimuth technique to enable the tracks to be laid down side-by-side with no guard band. In fact the two Japanese systems, VHS and Betamax, are virtually the same, though with variations in the tape path, the speed/track width specifications and signal processing, as a result of which they are not compatible. The Philips/Grundig V2000 system has the significant difference of being basically a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. tape system however. So we now have two very similar and one rather different system.

We're about to get another dose of video incompatibility, this time with videodiscs. At least however the three disc systems, from RCA, Philips and JVC, are quite different from one another and do represent genuine alternative engineering solutions to the basic problem. With the RCA system we have capacitive signal storage and a stylus that tracks the disc within a groove; with the JVC system there's again capacitive signal storage, but this time the servo-controlled stylus rests on the surface of the disc; while in the Philips system there's optical scanning of the information which is stored using a form of pulse position modulation. There's no question of compatibility between such radically different techniques, and the decision on which system to adopt could be left to an industry body or to the market place. The former is unlikely to be set up, so it will be a matter of seeing who comes up with the most marketable package.

We've been present at demonstrations of two of the systems – Philips and JVC. RCA do not appear to be interested in the European market at present, and don't seem to have done much work on a PAL version of their disc system. We assume that this is the reason there's been no public demonstration of the RCA system in the UK.

The Philips videodisc has been around for some time – it was announced back in 1972, has been demonstrated on several occasions in the UK, and has been on the market in the USA for the past couple of years. We saw a PAL version at the Philips' trade show earlier this year, and must report that it gave excellent sound and pictures. The equipment was still a prototype PAL version, but we can't see that there should be any particular problem about going from prototype to mass produced units. The picture quality you get from a disc is inherently superior to that provided by domestic VCR systems.

We were also greatly impressed by the demonstration of the JVC disc system we attended. This time the equipment was to the NTSC standard, and was again a prototype. But there's no doubt that the system is capable of excellent results.

So which player are you most likely to have beside your TV set in say five years' time? The RCA solution is the cheapest though the least flexible. There are also no plans to introduce it in Europe for the present. The Philips disc system is due for release on the UK market in the middle of next year. It will be the most expensive system, since the optical scanning and the elaborate servo system needed to control the position of the laser beam are inherently costly. But it will be cheaper than videotape systems while giving superior quality, and will be the most flexible disc system. The JVC system is a late starter, but the plans are nevertheless to launch it on the UK market by the end of next year. We are told that it will be only slightly more expensive than the RCA system, and it's certainly an attractive solution. It has the highest information storage density of any of the systems, and a high degree of flexibility.

Whether the videodisc will catch on with the public is another matter. That visual programme material is not nearly as suitable as audio material for repeated playing has often been pointed out. You would not want to view your favourite movie night after night, that's for sure. But then you wouldn't want to read your favourite novel every six months, would you? That doesn't seem to have hampered the sales of paperback books, which are perhaps a closer analogy to the videodisc than the audio disc. If a wide enough range of material is available to disc viewers, the price is right, and the quality is as high as we've already seen, there's undoubtedly a market waiting to be tapped.

The interesting development recently has been the link between JVC and Thorn-EMI to promote the JVC system. Certainly so far as the UK is concerned, Thorn are in a very good position to exploit the possibilities of this new medium. When you call in to make a payment at your local DER or Radio Rentals branch, why not take home with you on loan a couple of videodiscs? It reminds us of the success years ago of the Boots' lending library. It would certainly be a way to get people used to the idea of videodiscs, and once the habit has been established the videodisc will be here to stay.

# Video at the Shows

David K. Matthewson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

A LARGER number of video products than ever before were on display at this year's trade shows. Let's look briefly at some of the new products and developments that were revealed.

## Philips

Philips were showing and demonstrating the PAL version of their VLP video disc player. It's due to be launched in the UK next summer, with a retail price of around £400-£500 for the player and £10-£20 for the discs. A wide range of software is promised, including feature films and various instructional and DIY programmes. The sample on show was giving a very creditable performance, though only one sample disc, pressed in Eindhoven, was available. The pre-launch publicity is due to start this autumn. Another item from Philips is a projection TV system, Model CP2605, with a separate screen and projection unit. We didn't find the performance given by the sample on display, in semi-darkness, particularly impressive. The VR2020 VCR, with its flip-over cassette, was featured and performed satisfactorily. We were told that it has now gone into full production.

## Toshiba

The Toshiba projection TV system, Model C4505B, with a combined screen and electronics unit, 45in. screen and very wide viewing angle gave a more impressive display. Infra-red remote control is a standard item, and the suggested price tag is around £2,250. Other items Toshiba had on show were their IK1850 domestic colour camera and a "super scan system" Beta format VCR. What was really significant however was the fact that Toshiba had two working prototypes of their two-hour LVR (longitudinal video recorder) machine on show, one working on the PAL and the other on the NTSC system. The pictures produced by these ultra high speed linear machines were very acceptable, especially in view of a predicted price tag of around £300. A demonstration is one thing of course, reliability in use under normal operating conditions another. We shall have to see. A launch date of autumn 1980 was originally planned but seems to have been postponed.

Toshiba also had three other future products on display – a flat-screen colour TV set, a voice-operated set (we shall have more to say on this in a later issue) and an add-on audio unit, using pulse-code modulation, for use with domestic VCRs. This latter unit, which is already on sale in Japan for use with NTSC equipment, allows the owner of a domestic VCR to use it to record very high quality sound on a video cassette. The technique is already being used professionally.

## Hitachi

Amongst the Hitachi range of VCRs on show was the deluxe VT5500 which has an advanced timer allowing you to make up to five unattended recordings on up to twelve channels over a period of seven days. A battery back-up prevents problems during power cuts or when you pull the mains plug out by mistake . . . A tone cueing system gives rapid access to the beginning of a programme, whether in

fast forward or rewind. This can be a very useful feature when several unattended recordings have been made on one tape.

## Sony

Sony were demonstrating a very impressive domestic colour camera (type HVC2000P). For only £650 this camera, with its single  $\frac{3}{4}$ in. colour tube, was giving excellent results – even under very low lighting conditions. It boasts a range of features usually found on only much more expensive cameras, including a power zoom macro lens with auto iris, an electronic viewfinder, and auto fade to black. This latter feature automatically fades the video signal to a stable black level when the camera trigger is released. It also allows a clean fade up from black.

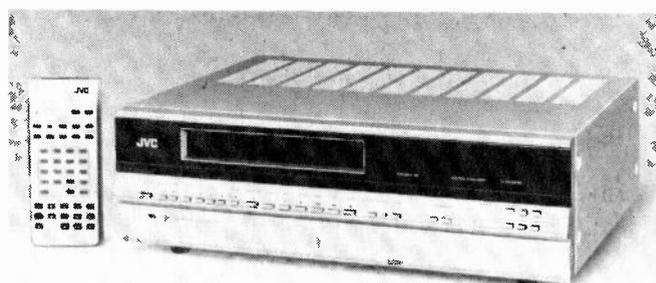
Sony's C7 and SL3000P Beta format machines were on show, both having what Sony call "clean cut editing". This ensures that when a pause is introduced during a recording the edit is almost noise-free. I gather that rather than a backwind edit, as used in various professional machines, very fast-acting solenoids and servos are employed. The results were certainly adequate for domestic use.

The final offering from Sony was a vision switcher for domestic use. This takes one monochrome and one colour signal, the former being locked to the latter, and provides synchronous mixes. More interestingly however, it also allows the monochrome signal to be artificially coloured and keyed into the colour signal. Sony's domestic video product manager David Hamid said that the i.c. used in this mixer was originally developed for various professional products, allowing Sony to sell the HVS200P switcher at a trade price of less than £50. Since it also incorporates a power supply for a colour camera, it must surely be a bargain.

Two other interesting items present at the Sony show were a prototype version of their optical video disc system and the SLT7ME Beta VCR. The latter is similar to the C7, but can record and play back PAL, NTSC and SECAM tapes – and also operate on a wide range of voltages and line frequencies.

## JVC

JVC were demonstrating their new up-market all-singing, all-dancing answer to the Sony C7 – the HR7700. This VHS format machine will be available in the autumn and incorporates a number of advanced features, including full infra-red remote control, tone cueing to locate the start of



The HR7700, JVC's "all-singing, all-dancing" answer to the Sony C7 up-market VCR. Note the front loading.

unattended recordings, a picture viewing facility at ten-times the normal speed in both the forward and reverse modes for quick programme location, and a form of auto edit from pause ("edit start control"). One of the main features of this VCR is ease of setting up. It's also interesting that the digital timer/counter can be set to run for up to 395 minutes (6½ hours) – do JVC know something about tape lengths that we don't? The off-air timer covers 14 days and allows up to eight recordings on different channels to be made. It has a back-up facility to allow several days' operation with the VCR disconnected from the mains. The TV tuner uses several new i.c.s, giving auto channel search and memory – a feature first introduced by Grundig with their SVR4004 machine. There's a range of fast and slow speeds, as well as still frame and frame-by-frame advance. With the front loading arrangement and metal case, a colour set can be stacked atop the machine. A final useful feature is the inclusion of the video camera socket behind a flap at the front of the VCR – no more hunting around the back for it!

We'd hoped that JVC would have been showing their latest VR2200 portable VCR, but this was not to be. Thorn however revealed a very neat portable VHS machine (Model 3V24) with remote control, picture viewing at ten times normal speed in the forward and reverse modes, etc., etc. A launch date of around Christmas was promised. The Thorn 3V23 is a version of the JVC HR7700.

Another JVC machine on show was an economy version of the HR3330 – Model HR3320. With a suggested retail price of £579, this machine is basically the same as the HR3330 (which will remain in production) offered without the various accessories. It has a Ferguson equivalent in the 3V22, with an anticipated retail price of "around £500 including VAT".

Other video products shown by JVC included a neat 6in. battery/mains video monitor with built in loudspeaker – great for use on outside recordings.

## Grundig

Grundig had several of their V2000 format VCRs on display – the 2x4 as it's called. This in fact was the first machine in the joint Philips/Grundig V2000 format to be launched in the UK, back in March – it's now available from selected Grundig dealers. Twenty two other European manufacturers are said to have promised to adopt this format, with its flip-over cassette that gives a running cost of around 30% of conventional domestic VCRs. The Grundig 2x4 enables up to four unattended recordings to be made over a ten day period. It also features an automatic programme finding system based on a cue tone system.

## Adaptors

Finally, on a different note, Radofin were demonstrating not only a new teletext adaptor but also a unique Prestel adaptor. Both enable ordinary monochrome or colour sets to be converted to teletext or Prestel terminals by including the appropriate adaptor in the feed to the aerial socket. The VDX1000 Prestel unit is expected to sell for around £200. It gives a very good picture, particularly when you consider the demodulation/remodulation process through which the signal goes.

In contrast, Grundig were showing a sample add-on teletext unit which is designed to slot into the front of their 26in. CTV chassis. As the signal is fed into the TV chassis in RGB form, an excellent picture is obtained. The suggested retail price is around £150.■

# next month in

# TELEVISION

## ● NEW CTV SIGNALS BOARD

After rather a long wait, Philips have announced that full production of their new single-chip colour decoder has started. We've brought our CTV project up-to-date by redesigning the signals board around this new i.c. The design of the RG3 output stages has also been upgraded, while retaining the power-saving feature of the basic class AB configuration. We also took the opportunity to update the front end, incorporating a new high-performance SAWF i.f. strip. Amongst the advantages of this is a more linear sound demodulator circuit which provides an audio signal of unusually high quality. To take advantage of this, a separate 9W audio output stage is used. If you don't want to update the previous CTV project, you can build the new signals panel ready for our forthcoming (early next year) colour portable.

## ● SERVICING ASA HYBRID CTVs

Common faults on these Finnish colour sets, another of the imports that came into the UK in quantity during the colour boom of the early 70s.

## ● NEW OR A REGUNNED TUBE?

There are many CTV bargains around. The electronics are generally easy to deal with, the big question being the state of the tube. A new one may cost more than the set itself, but a regunned tube may make a general renovation economically viable. Some people seem to be unsure about regunned tubes, though good ones can give just as good service as a new tube. Vivian Capel has been investigating the regunning business.

## ● SALORA'S IPSALO CIRCUIT

The recently introduced Salora G chassis incorporates yet another interesting combined line output/power supply arrangement, with a single transformer providing mains isolation. The aim has been reduced power consumption. George Wilding describes the operation of this new circuit.

**PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES**

**ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:**

TO.....  
(Name of Newsagent)

*Please reserve/deliver the SEPTEMBER issue of TELEVISION (60p) and continue to do so every month until further notice.*

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

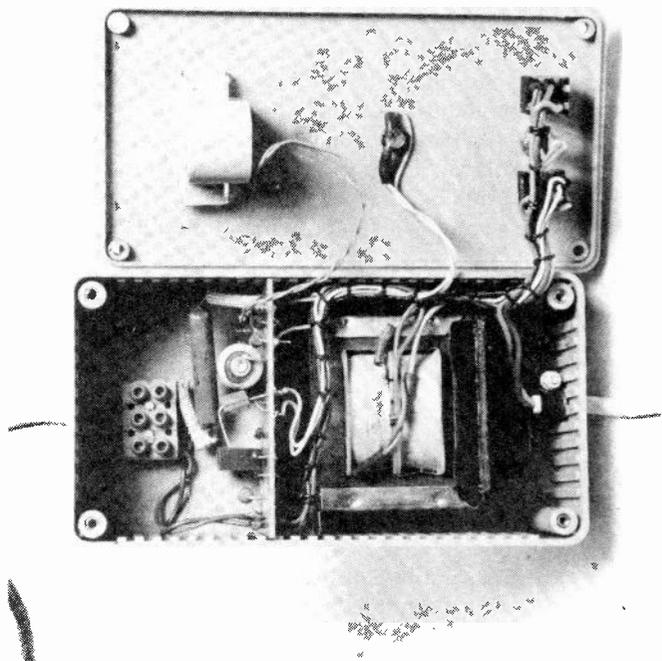
# The Minitest CRT Tester/ Reactivator

William Harrison

FOR field servicing it's clearly best to have a pocket-sized c.r.t. tester/reactivator, so I decided to see what could be done to meet this requirement. A heater transformer with a boost facility makes a reactivator much more effective, so I started off by finding the smallest box which would conveniently house the transformer. This turned out to be a  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. ABS plastic box in the RS Components range.

The meter used is not critical and can be left to your choice. It must be shunted to give a full-scale deflection of around 50mA. The one I used was a tuning meter from a radio. Viewed end on it takes little space, and fitted the wrong way up it has a ready-made goodness scale. It has a  $250\mu\text{A}$  movement and a  $1.5\text{k}\Omega$  resistance.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. In the reactivate mode, SW3 is switched to the 20% heater boost position and SW2 is left open. Thyristor Th1 then provides pulsed reactivation, being triggered by diac D3 which in turn fires when C1 has charged sufficiently via R2. The diode (D2) in the gate circuit slows the pulse: select one that gives a steady flash rate from the l.e.d. D4. For c.r.t. testing, leave

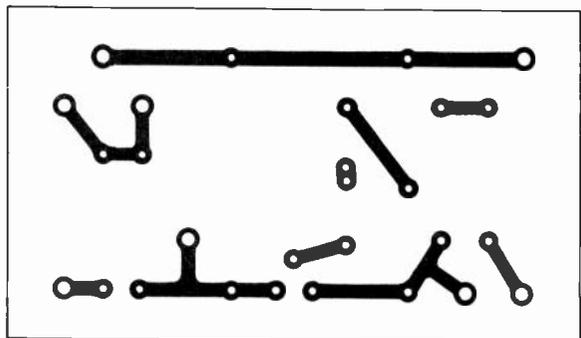


Internal view of the Minitest.

The components used in the prototype were selected from the RS Components range. In view of previous experiences when the magazine has specified RS Components items however, we should perhaps mention that these cannot be bought direct from RS Components but must be obtained through a retailer. ■

## ★ Components List

C1	0.1 $\mu\text{F}$ 250V polyester	D3	133 (RS 261-334)
C2	4.7 $\mu\text{F}$ 450V electrolytic	D4	RS 586-497
R1	22 $\Omega$ 2.5W wirewound	Th1	C106 (RS 261-817)
R2	6.8M $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W	T1	RS 196-224
R3	68 $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ W	F1	500mA anti-surge with fuse holder
R4	To suit meter used.	SW1	RS 339-257
R5	3k9 $\Omega$ 5W wirewound	SW2, 3	DPDT miniature toggle RS 316-989
D1	1N4007	LP1	250V miniature neon
D2	1N4148	ABS Box, RS	508-936



○ Pins fitted for through leads

0840

Fig. 2: PCB print pattern. Scale 1:1.

SW3 in the 6.3V position and close SW2 to short out the thyristor. The meter will then give a reading indicating the condition of the tube. The meter can be calibrated by checking with known good and poor tubes. A good cathode should produce a reading of 30mA or more.

The approximate value of the meter shunt resistance (R4) required is given by meter resistance/multiplication factor, i.e. for a 1mA, 75 $\Omega$  meter to read 50mA f.s.d., the shunt resistance required is approximately  $75/50=1.5\Omega$ .

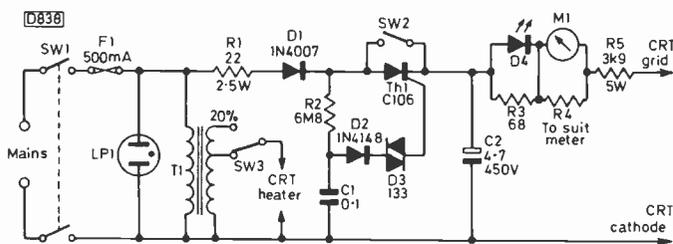


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the Minitest.

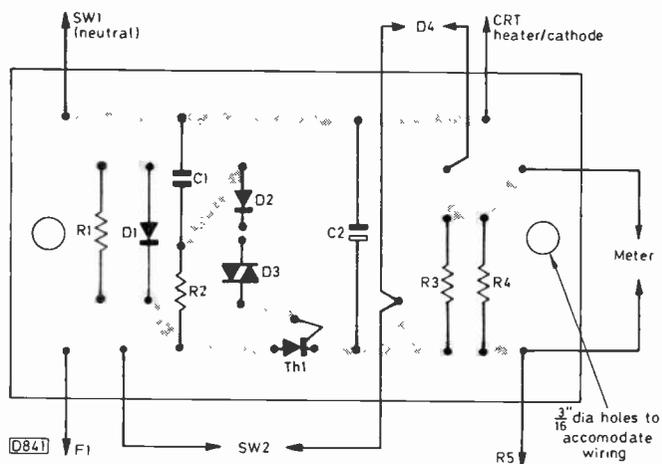


Fig. 3: Component layout on the board.

ARE YOU IN THE DARK?..  
..ABOUT OUR



## COLOUR T.V. PANEL EXCHANGE REPAIR SERVICE

FULL RANGE OF  
THORN · RBM · PHILIPS  
PYE · INVICTA · GEC  
DECCA · TELPRO  
AND MANY OTHER MAKES

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL REPAIRS  
SAME DAY POSTAL SERVICE

We employ a large skilled Staff, who utilise some of the most sophisticated Test equipment available, inclusive of AUTOMATIC FAULT FINDING COMPUTERS together with specially designed SERVICING JIGS which in short means to you:—

HIGH QUALITY REPAIRS — AT LOW COST



ONE OFF  
OR



100 OFF • NO ORDER TOO  
LARGE OR SMALL

SEND FOR PRICE LIST

SEND FOR CATALOGUE  
BLOCK DISCOUNTS FOR TRADE CONTRACTS

TO

**Campbell Electronics Ltd.**

Factory Unit E5, Halesfield 23, Telford · Shropshire · TF7 4QX  
Telephone: Telford (0952) 584373, Ext. 2 Telex 35191 Chamcon

# LOOK!

Phone: LUTON  
BEDS. 38716

## OPPORTUNITIES TRADE SALES

ALL SETS GUARANTEED  
COMPLETE

OVER SIX HUNDRED SETS

ALWAYS IN STOCK

Pye 20T, Philips G8;

Ferguson 3-3k5

Murphy, Bush, Decca, GEC

All from

**£35.00 £50.00**

Square Screen, Mono's from

**£5.00 ALL MODELS**

Sets for spares from

**£2.00**

All include VAT

## OPPORTUNITIES

9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds.

LUTON 38716

9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.

# WOW! NOW! TODAY!

The new Data Book from Mullard has everything the service engineer and retailer need to know about modern consumer electronic components.

Picture tubes, semi-conductors, integrated circuits, valves, passives, modules and assemblies.

Its 228 pages also contain up-to-the-minute



data and comprehensive equivalent information.

Price £1 a copy.

Obtainable from

The Technical Press Limited, Freeland, Oxford OX7 2AP.



**Mullard**

## Manufacturers Surplus Components FIT THE RIGHT PART

300 mixed  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt resistors £1.50  
 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50  
 300 mixed **Capacitors**, improved pack, most types £3.75  
 100 mixed **Electrolytics** £2.20  
 300 mixed **Printed Circuit** mounting **Components** for various TVs, resistors, caps etc. £1.50  
 300 printed circuit **Resistors**  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 watt £1.00  
 100 **High Wattage** TV resistors, **Wirewound** etc. £2.75  
 100 mixed miniature Ceramic and Plate Caps £1.50  
 100 mixed polystyrene capacitors £2.20  
 25 mixed **Pots and Presets** £1.20  
 25 mixed **TV Presets** £1.00  
 20 assorted **TV VDRs** and **Thermistors** £1.20  
 10 assorted **TV Convergence Pots** £1.00  
 20 assorted **TV knobs**, includes push button, chrome, control types etc. Mostly Thorn and ITT £1.00  
 10 assorted **Valve Bases**, B9A, ceramic, EHT, etc. £1.00  
 20 assorted **Sync Diodes** blocks for various TVs £1.00  
 25 assorted **Pulse Caps** high voltage £1.25  
 10 **Spark Gaps** £1.00  
 20 assorted **Zener Diodes** 1 watt and 400MW £1.50  
 100 **Mixed Diodes**, includes zener, power, bridge, varicap, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

**NEW**  
 4-433 C.T.V. Crystals  
 Long Leads £1.00 each  
 3 for £2.50

**Why Buy Expensive Triplers!**  
 Repair your old 5 and 3 sticks at a **Fraction of the Cost.**  
 10 Replacement Rectifier Sticks (Thorn). **£1.00**

### Special TV Bargain Parcels

Lots of useful parts including damaged panels, tuners, components etc. 10lb for £7.50  
**Hardware Pack**  
 Includes BA nuts and bolts, nylon, posidrive, self-tapping "P" clips, cable markers, clamps, fuse holders etc. **£1 per lb.**

### THORN SURPLUS

**3500 Series Scan Coils**, new and boxed, complete with convergence yoke, purity assembly, static controls, leads and sockets **£5.25**  
**3500 Focus** units with metrosil **£1.50**  
**3500 "625" line VHF Kit** for wired systems **£9.50**  
**4 Knobs** black with chrome caps to fit ITT, Thorn, GEC and most small diam. shafts **60p per set**  
**950** bottom panel complete with i.f.'s switch etc. **£3.00**  
**950** line transformer (not Jellypot) **£2.50**  
**Convergence Pots** with knobs. 5 $\Omega$ , 10 $\Omega$ , 20 $\Omega$ , 30 $\Omega$ .  
 8 of 1 type £1.00. 8 of each £3.50

### SAVE THAT TUBE.

Fit our **C.R.T. Isolating Transformer**. Ideal for HTR./Cath. Shorts. 200-220-240 inputs. 750-900 MA outputs with thermal cutout. Made for **Thorn 4000** C.T.V. but works O.K. on other sets.  
**£2.00 each** 3 for **£5.00**

## ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

Transmitter and receiver. 40 kHz 14 mm diam. **£4.25 pair**

### PUSHBUTTON KNOBS

**Type 1** 15mm long x 11mm diam. Brushed Aluminium Finish **10 for £1**  
**Type 2** 10mm long x 10 mm diam. Chrome Finish **10 for £1**  
 Both types fit standard  $3\frac{1}{2}$ mm square shafts as used on most music centres etc. **100 for £7**  
**1000 for £50**

### STANDARD STEREO JACK PLUG

on 6 feet of 3 core lead **5 for £1**

**BD131** 4 for **£1**  
**BD132** 4 for **£1**  
**BF181** 6 for **£1**

## SPECIAL SCOOP PURCHASE OF MULLARD CAPACITORS

Spillages, Floor Sweepings, Cosmetic Imperfects etc. All mixed up. Factory clearance.

### UNREPEATABLE OFFER

**Polyester C280's** (Liquorice Allsorts)  
**100 mixed £2. 1000 mixed £12**  
**Miniature Electrolytics** (Blue Type)  
**100 mixed £2. £1000 mixed £12**

### De Luxe Fibre Glass Printed Circuit Etching kits

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G. board. 1 lb ferric chloride 1 dalo etch resist pen. Abrasive cleaner. Etch tray plus instructions.

**Special Price £4.95.**  
**1 lb F.E. C1** To mil. spec. **£1.25**  
**5 lb F.E. C1** To mil. spec. **£5.00**  
 150 sq. in. **Single sided** board **£2.00**  
 150 sq. in. **Double sided** board **£3.00**

### 500 Watt Dimmer Switch

Toroidal mains suppression, fused with satin aluminium knob, white.

**ONLY**  
**£3.45.**

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Philips G8 Tube Base Panels

Complete, but PCB's cracked, ok for spares. Focus, base, leads, plugs etc. 2 for **£1**

**Bush CTV 25 Quadrupler** Remo type Q25B. equiv. to ITT. TU25 30K. with mounting brackets. **£4.25 each.**  
**3 for £10**

**GEC single standard**, hybrid chassis. convergence panel. Brand new, complete with plugs and leads **£2.50**

**Focus unit** with lead, for above chassis **£1.50**

**ITT Featherlight Super**. Side Chassis, with controls, V. Cap Tuning Panel, Regulator. P/Button Switches, Bridge Rec. etc., etc. **£3.50**

I.C. for above **£1.00**

### SPECIAL OFFER

**GEC** transistor rotary tuners with slow drive, AE Skt. and leads **2010 Series** **£1.50**

**KB VC3** VHF tuner with valves **£1.50**

**KB VC3** transistor tuner "UHF" **£1.50**

**ITT VC200** transistor tuner (Philips type) **£1.50**

**ITT CVCS** power panel. New but five resistors never fitted **£1.50**

**Pye** mono mains droppers with fusible link. 147 $\Omega$  + 260 $\Omega$  50p 3 for **£1.00**

69 $\Omega$  + 161 $\Omega$  50p 3 for **£1.00**

**R2010B** **£1 each**

**0.2" LED's**

Red 10 for **£1**

Green or yellow 8 for **£1**

### Portable TV EHT Sticks

"Siemens TV 18 KV". Fit most portables 50p each 3 for **£1.00**

**Pye 18" CT200** V. Cap P/B Assembly with leads and **£3.90**

**G.E.C. S/S Hybrid Focus** Assembly with lead **£1.50**

2 x **Coax Sockets** on plates suitable for various Continental T.V.s 50p

### SHOPKEEPERS LOOK

**Philips "Antistatic Disinfectants"** individually packed **RECORD CLEANERS** 10 for **£2. 100 for £15. 1000 for £100.**  
 R.R.P. over 50p. Sample 50p inc. p.&p.

### ZENERS

**400MW.** 4-3V, 4-7, 6-8, 7-5, 30V 10 of one type 80p

1-3W. 12V, 13V, 18V, 10 of each type **£3.00**

10 of one type **£1.00**

10 of each type **£2.50**

6 for **£1.00**

**DIACS** BR100 **STABILIZERS**

TAA550 4 for **£1.00**

**GEN. PURPOSE DIODES**

IN4000 30 for **£1.00** IN4003/10D2 20 for **£1.00**

IN4002 25 for **£1.00** IN4148 20 for **£1.00**

## TRANSISTOR PACKS

Our Transistor Packs are even better than before! **100 NEW AND MARKED TRANSISTORS** including BC238, ME0412, BF274, BC148, BC182L, BC338 and, or other similar types. A random analysis of these packs yielded between 98 and 106 transistors of 17 to 20 different types with an average total retail value of **£14 - £16. OUR PRICE ONLY £4.95**

**200 transistors** as above but including BD131, 2N3055, AC128, BFY50, BC154, BF394, BC184L, etc.

**ONLY £9.95**

**BY476** (BY176) 18kV. 2.5Ma EHT REC 60p each 3 for **£1.50**

Send **40p P. & P.** on all above items; send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-

### SENTINEL SUPPLY DEPT. TV

149a Brookmill Rd., Deptford, London SE8

(Mail Order address only. Callers by appointment)  
 Trade enquiries for quantity welcome.

**Surplus stocks purchased for cash.**

### White Ceramic TV Resistors

20 $\Omega$  16W, 180 $\Omega$  11W, 13 $\Omega$  11W.

10 of any one type **£1.20**

10 of each type **£3.00**

**2-2k** fusible, vertical mounting **Screen Feed** resistors 9 watt

**0-47 $\Omega$**   $\frac{1}{2}$  watt emitter 8 for **£1.00**

resistors 40 for **£1.00**

**10 $\mu$ F 400V** modern Small Type 8 for **£1.00**

**4.7 $\mu$ F 63V** 20 for **£1.00**

**1000 $\mu$ F 16V** 10 for **£1.00**

**Bias Caps**

**330 $\mu$ F 25v** 10 for **£1.00**

**470 $\mu$ F 25V** 10 for **£1.00**

**4,500 $\mu$ F 35V** cans 80p each

**R.B.M.** 100 $\mu$ F + 32 $\mu$ F + 32 $\mu$ F 300V 50p each

**Avoid Lethal Shocks**

Buy our specially designed

**EHT Probe**, removes high voltage charges from tubes, caps, etc. Heavily insulated with lead and earth connector **60p each**

**B9A** P.C. valve bases 20 for **£1.00**

**EY87/DY87 EHT** bases 10 for **£1.00**

**C.T.V.** Tube bases 5 for **£1.00**

**20mm Antisurge Fuses.** 630Ma

800MA, 1A, 1 25A, 1 6A, 12 for **£1.00**

2A, 2.5A, 3 15A 100 for **£7.00**

**TH1** thermistors 6 for **£1.00**

**TH3** thermistors 10 for **£1.50**

Aluminium **Coax Plugs** 8 for **£1.00**

**Metal Coax Couplers** 6 for **£1.00**

**200V 1A Diodes 10D2** (equivalent to 1N4003) 20 for **£1.00**

Miniature "Terry" clips ideal for screwdrivers and small tools etc. 40 for **£1.00**

Low profile 16 pin quill

**I.C. Sockets** (to fit most "Q" series I.C.) 12 for **£1.00**

### Sanyo 6V Cassette Motors

with pulley and separate electronic speed control module. **£2 each**

### Rediffusion/Doric Mk 13 5 stick

**Triplers** can be modified for other sets **£1.00**

**Miniature Level/Batt. Meters** as fitted to many cassette recorders 90p

Also:- **Miniature Mains Transformers** 4-5V-0-4 5V at 250Ma **90p each.**

**3 for £2.50**

Miniature **Reed Switches** 20 for **£1.20.** 100 for **£4.**

# Faults and Fault Finding

Mike Dutton

## The Pye 731 Chassis

The customer said that his 26in. Pye colour set (731 chassis) would work perfectly when first switched on, but after a time the raster and sound would suddenly disappear. So we connected a meter to the fuse in the h.t. feed to the line output stage and waited. When the fault occurred, the voltage rose slightly instead of dropping to zero as we expected. It seemed likely that the fault was on the line timebase panel, and on careful examination we discovered that the nut securing the line output transistor's collector to the board was not properly soldered (similar to the trouble with the field output transistors in the G8 chassis). No more trouble after resoldering the nut.

Another of these sets (actually a Dynatron this time) came in with the complaint that there was a bright white raster and none of the controls worked. This is not uncommon with these sets, and is usually caused by the TBA560CQ i.c. on the decoder panel. We replaced the i.c., but after a few hours the fault reappeared. Fit another and the picture returned to normal.

About a fortnight later the customer complained of the same problem. Another TBA560CQ restored the picture, but we decided to investigate a bit further. All the voltages in the area seemed to be normal, so we next checked for dry-joints. When the black electrolytic C353 (1,000  $\mu$ F) which stands up on the panel was moved the picture reverted to the very bright state. This capacitor smooths the d.c. supply to pin 11 of the i.c., but no voltage variation was apparent across it as the picture came and went. After replacing it, no amount of prodding or tapping would induce the fault. When checked with an Avo, the capacitor was found to have an internal disconnection when its legs were pulled. The TBA560s that had been changed were all faulty, so we came to the conclusion that when the capacitor went open-circuit spikes on the supply line would destroy the i.c.

We've found that when a bright screen is the symptom on these chassis the best method of attack is to measure the voltage at pin 5 (luminance input) of the TBA530. This should be about 1.3V. If it's high, operate the set-up switch on the decoder panel. If the voltage remains high, the chances are that the TBA530 is responsible for the trouble. If the voltage drops to around 1.3V however, suspect the TBA560 and its associated circuits. If the voltage at pin 5 of the TBA530 is correct, check the voltages at pins 2, 3 and 4 (colour-difference signal inputs from the TBA990 demodulator i.c.). These voltages should be about 7.5V. If high, it's likely that the TBA990 is the cause of the fault.

## Disappearing Picture

The complaint with a two-year old Panasonic Model TC2201 colour set was that the picture would disappear after about twenty minutes' operation. The customer mentioned that a sharp tap anywhere on the cabinet would bring the picture back. We decided to remove the set to the workshop, where we could watch it.

After about half an hour the picture gradually faded out, and a few voltage measurements showed that with the fault

present the beam limiter voltage at TP-P2 had altered considerably. A sharp tap on the cabinet would then bring the picture back and restore the beam limiter voltage to normal. We lifted the chassis up and traced the wiring from TP-P2 – which is not easy. We couldn't find any dry-joints, so the set was run again. This time we tapped gently over the print when the fault appeared and found that a resistor soldered on the print side of the panel had rather long leads. As the receiver warmed up, this resistor shorted to the beam limiter circuit and the picture faded.

After clearing this we soak tested the set and returned it to the customer. About six weeks later we had a phone call to say that the set was doing the same thing. Funny we thought. This time the picture was coming and going quite regularly, and would flick straight off instead of fading out. We removed the back and loosened the chassis. Move the chassis and the picture came and went! Move the wiring harness at the back of the chassis and the picture sprang to continuous life. Inverting the chassis revealed a lovely dry-joint on the end pin at the left of the chassis, nowhere near the site of the previous problem, and we could only conclude that we'd disturbed things during the first repair, producing this bad connection. Anyway the set's now working nicely, with an excellent picture.

## Flyback Lines

The trouble with a Decca colour set (80 chassis) was flyback lines visible on dark scenes. Replacing the MC1327 colour demodulator/matrixing i.c. soon cured that, but a week later the customer complained that a line had appeared about a third of the way across the screen, from the left. It looked very much like corona discharge, but was the MC1327 once more. We put it in another decoder, but it didn't reproduce the fault, so we can only conclude that the trouble was due to a freak combination of component tolerances.

## Sorting Out an Indesit

An Indesit hybrid monochrome set of the later variety (with varicap tuner) had been purchased from bankrupt stock. It had never been used, and had been standing for a fair while. We switched on and were greeted by a long, narrow horizontal white line, which went light and dark, across the screen. We decided to tackle the field collapse first, and took a few voltage measurements around the PCL805 field timebase valve. Everything seemed about right, so the scope was brought into action. This showed that the timebase was oscillating, but the waveform at the primary winding of the field output transformer was of very low amplitude. Disconnecting the scan coils and the feedback winding produced no improvement, so we came to the conclusion that the primary must have shorting turns. Fitting a replacement opened up the raster nicely.

We were now left with a narrow picture that kept going light and dark. Adjusting the width control didn't do anything, so we checked the two 4.7M  $\Omega$  resistors in the width circuit (we've had trouble with them before). This produced no improvement, so we next replaced the pulse

feedback capacitor (C420, 270pF, 1kV) and out came the width. When tested the capacitor turned out to be open-circuit: it's a very feeble type, a disc ceramic of a size more like that of an i.f. decoupler.

That left us with the brightness fluctuations. These came and went as the chassis was moved, and moving the wiring showed that the disturbance was greatest at the control panel. On removing this we discovered a dry-joint where the earthy side of the tuner output coaxial cable is connected to the print. This also acts as an earthing point for the controls etc. It seemed strange that only the brightness should have been affected, but there you are. After setting up the receiver we obtained excellent pictures and sound.

### Tale of Two Telefunken

Next a tale of two Telefunken. The first a 709, with the complaint no picture or sound. When we switched it on, the raster came up but was blank and there was a very low hiss from the loudspeaker. A few voltage checks showed that the a.g.c. circuit was at fault – the voltage at test point M171 was slightly negative, instead of 12-16V positive depending on signal strength. The point is linked to the 255V h.t. rail via R175 (820k $\Omega$ ), which measured completely open-circuit. The associated smoothing electrolytic C174 (12 $\mu$ F) measured o.k. Replace the resistor and up comes the picture – only to vanish again after a minute or so. This time the electrolytic was short-circuit, with a black mark on its side. After replacing it, the set worked fine. A previous engineer had made a neat job of fitting a c.r.t. boost transformer, and considering that this hybrid set was over eight years old the picture quality was very good.

The second Telefunken was of the much less reliable 711 solid-state variety. It was one of the earliest of these sets, and had been purchased some four years previously. During that time it had developed just about every stock fault. This time the complaint was that the set kept going off tune. It wasn't too difficult to trace this to the SAS570 tuner control i.c. loading the 33V tuning line intermittently.

A week later the complaint was that the set kept going on and off. The cause of this was obvious when we removed the back cover and switched on – R422 (68k $\Omega$ ) in the h.t. regulator circuit was tracking across its outer coating, causing the power supply to jump about alarmingly. We switched off very quickly, replaced the resistor and everything was then fine.

Three days later there was a phone call to say that the set had gone completely dead, so this time we collected the set to check the power supply over. There was no output from the thyristor, though there was a.c. at its anode and a gating pulse in the right place. After a lot of head scratching we measured the a.c. input to the thyristor with a scope. It was very low on the peak-to-peak measurement, so we replaced the series diode D425. Everything then sprang to life. The diode is in series with the thyristor, and when checked out of circuit measured o.k. The set was soak tested for a week, and as everything seemed to be o.k. we returned it.

A month later the customer rang back to say that the set had failed again. This time there was a hole in the panel where the electronic filter circuit had been. We repaired that, and have heard nothing since . . .

### How Dead?

As a postscript to this Telefunken 711 story, we were called to a "dead" ITT set fitted with the CVC9 chassis recently – dead turned out to mean plenty of e.h.t. but no raster or sound, due to an l.t. rail fault. The reference voltage for the

l.t. regulator on this chassis comes from the 33V stabilised tuning voltage supply – and this was missing. We eventually found that the SAS570 tuning i.c. was short-circuit internally, and after replacing it the set sprang to life. In fact these tuning i.c.s quite often give trouble, but it always seems to be the SAS570 and not the SAS560.

### Set Tripping

Another dead set complaint came with an early ITT CVC20 chassis. When we switched on there was the familiar pumping action of the power supply trip circuit. Our first move was to disconnect the tripler – we've had several faulty triplers on these sets. The set then came to life, with plenty of line whistle. With a new tripler fitted the trip circuit was back in operation however. On inspecting the board more closely we discovered a large number of dry-joints – all the metal tags securing the line output transformer to the board were dry-jointed, and on this chassis these form part of the earth path.

The beam limiter circuit was also checked, and here we found that the clamp diode D3 (1N4148) was leaky, with a reading of some 30  $\Omega$  each way. This was replaced, and up came the picture. The colour was intermittent, but this was cured by resoldering the earth strips inside the decoder module.

### York Portable

A York portable came in with the complaint lack of line sync. We didn't have any service data, but the set had a familiar Hitachi look about it. Anyway the fault was indeed no line sync, so as a first step we checked the flywheel line sync diodes by substitution. This didn't make any difference, so as the field lock was solid we suspected that the feedback pulses to the flywheel sync circuit from the line output transformer were maybe missing. The scope was brought into action and the pulses were found to be present, though of low amplitude. As a first step the 1 $\mu$ F feedback capacitor was checked, but turned out to be o.k. We switched off therefore and checked the pulse winding F4 on the output transformer for continuity. It measured open-circuit on the print but o.k. at the transformer tag. When the print was resoldered we found that the line output transformer tag had never been pushed through properly. Remaking the connection produced solid line lock, and we can only assume that the low-amplitude line pulses we saw on the scope were produced by stray pick-up. It caused some confusion at the time though.

### No Signals

A blank raster with no sound was the complaint with an ITT monochrome set (VC200 chassis). This is usually caused by a fault in the a.g.c. circuit or a dry-joint on the i.f. panel connections in these sets. A few voltage measurements revealed that there were no l.t. voltages on the i.f. panel or the a.g.c. circuits however. The supply is derived from a rectifier (D9) which is fed from a winding on the line output transformer, so we made some checks in this area. It didn't take long to discover that D9 was open-circuit.

### Severe Instability

The complaint on a single-standard hybrid GEC monochrome set was severe instability. The customer said that the picture had been of poor quality for some while.

The fault looked like the sort of thing that happens when a decoupling capacitor in the i.f. strip goes open-circuit, but we couldn't understand why the picture should have deteriorated gradually. We checked a few voltages in the i.f. strip, and everything seemed low. Then, remembering the problem we'd had with the ITT VC200, we decided to check the l.t. rectifier circuit, which again is fed from the line output transformer. Bridging the reservoir capacitor C225 produced a grainy picture, and when the smoothing capacitor C224 was also bridged the picture returned to normal, with no background noise. These electrolytics are both  $160\mu\text{F}$ , and when checked were found to be open-circuit. Presumably they'd gradually dried up over a time, causing the picture quality deterioration.

### Awful Focus

Poor focus was the complaint with a Bush colour receiver (Z718 chassis), and when we switched on the focus was so poor we couldn't even distinguish the picture. The focus voltage was found to be only about 200V – on this chassis it's derived from the output of the e.h.t. stick rectifier, via a sealed unit. The whole assembly was replaced, but there was no improvement. We next disconnected the focus lead from the c.r.t. base panel, and found plenty of focus voltage on the flying lead. When the tube base and its plastic cover were undone the cause of the trouble was immediately obvious – there was a build up of green corrosion in the hole where the focus pin once was. The corrosion had formed a conductive path across the focus spark gap, which is moulded into the tube base. A good clean up and a new focus pin in the tube base panel restored the set to normal working order.

### Blank Raster

The complaint on another Bush set fitted with the Z718 chassis was no picture. There was a healthy e.h.t. rustle when the set was switched on, and the tube heaters lit up. No screen illumination however. Measurement of the tube base voltages showed that the tube was cut off, with the collectors of the video output transistors all right up at the h.t. rail voltage.

We moved back to the TCA800 demodulator/matrixing i.c. and measured the voltage at pin 1 (luminance input). This was low, so we moved back a stage to the TBA560C i.c. The voltages here were all low, with only 0.5V on the supply pin 11. Investigation showed that the feed resistor 3R34 ( $10\Omega$ ) was open-circuit and the associated decoupler 3C61 ( $330\mu\text{F}$ ) dead short. Replacing these components restored the picture, and after a small amount of convergence and grey-scale adjustment the set was as good as new.

### Colour Problems

Yet another of these sets suffered from no colour. Removing the colour-killer link restored colour, but the reference oscillator was off lock. This turned out to be due to the a.p.c. balance potentiometer 3RV4, which had a faulty rivet connection at one end of its track.

### Blue Edges

A Grundig Model 5011 was brought into the shop by an elderly customer who said there were blue edges on everything. He said his son had tried to adjust the controls for him, but now he couldn't get a picture. We switched on

and tried to tune in on our aerial system, but it was immediately obvious that the tuning controls were worn out. After fitting a new panel we were able to tune in the BBC-1 test pattern.

The blue was severely bowed horizontally, and neither of the two blue horizontal convergence controls 11 or 12 had any effect. There are three diodes in the blue horizontal convergence circuit, and as the controls themselves seemed to be in good condition these were our first suspects. No luck, so next we tried stabbing test capacitors across those in the circuit. Bridging C724 ( $0.056\mu\text{F}$ ) produced a marked improvement, and after replacing this and setting up the convergence a very good picture was obtained.

### Loss of Colour and Line Sync

On another Grundig colour set, this time a small-screen (16in.) transportable, the fault reported by the customer was that after about an hour the picture would break up horizontally and the colour would go. True enough, the break up being due to the line frequency drifting. The fault was heat sensitive, and could be cured by freezing the panel around the TBA920 line oscillator i.c. We changed the i.c., also the polystyrene timing capacitor C422 ( $0.01\mu\text{F}$ ), but the fault returned. Resistors were next checked, and after changing R424 ( $27k\Omega$ ) in the hold control circuit the fault had been cleared.

### Doric Colour Sets

We've had two Doric colour sets (Rediffusion Mk. III chassis) in recently. The trouble with the first was intermittent colour. We didn't have the manual when we called, so we tried using a hair dryer and freezer. The circuit in the vicinity of the 7.8kHz ident amplifier and colour killer seemed particularly sensitive, and the fault was eventually cured by replacing 2C47 ( $5,400\text{pF}$ ) in the ident amplifier circuit. This is a rather unusual arrangement incidentally (see Fig. 1), consisting of a feedback pair of transistors with the feedback from the second to the first taken via a parallel-T filter. 2C47 is one of the components in the filter network, and its value is very critical.

The second set suffered from grainy pictures. We thought

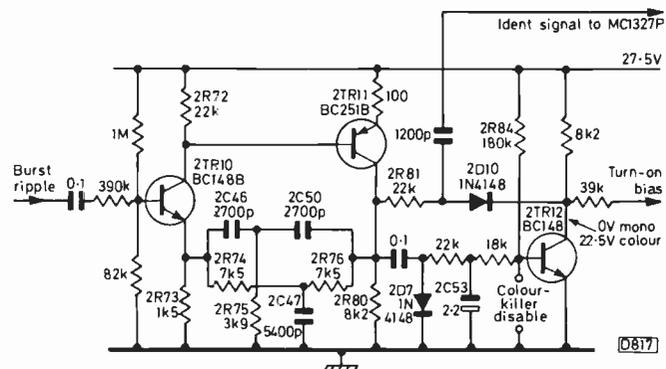


Fig. 1: The unusual ident stage used in the Rediffusion Mk. III chassis. Feedback from the collector of 2TR11 to the emitter of 2TR10 is via the parallel-T filter 2C46/2R75/2C50-2R74/2C47/2R76. The filter provides a sharp null at 7.8kHz, the negative feedback in the stage being minimum and the gain maximum at this frequency. The 7.8kHz sinewave thus produced during a colour transmission is fed to the MC1327P i.c. for ident purposes and is rectified by 2D7 to produce a negative voltage across 2C53 to cut off 2TR12 which thus produces the colour turn-on bias at its collector. On monochrome, 2TR12 is biased on by 2R84, the voltage at its collector falling to 0V. 2D10 is then forward biased, muting the output (amplified noise) from 2TR11.

this was due to the aerial, but a loan set worked o.k. We hinged the chassis down therefore and prodded around the tuner and i.f. cans. When the first i.f. can was removed the picture improved. We stripped it down and resoldered the joints and after this the set worked fine.

### Hitachi Tip

It's not uncommon to find faulty tuning button units on the Hitachi Model CNP190. A handy replacement is the button unit used on later Rank monochrome sets.

### An Unusual Short

A Thorn monochrome set (1500 chassis) had been given a major overhaul and installed as a decontrolled rental. The customer complained that the picture had disappeared after half an hour's viewing however. Removing the back, we

discovered that the spring-off resistor in the feed to the line output stage had sprung. The valves were all new, so we thought it unlikely that these would be at fault. The boost capacitor and line output transformer harmonic tuning capacitor both checked o.k., so we resoldered the trip and switched on.

The line oscillator started up, but there was no spark at the top cap of the PL504. What was killing the line output? We decided to check the scan-correction capacitor, and to do so pulled one of the leads off the scan coils, checking across the capacitor with the Avo. It read perfect, so we switched the set on to take some more voltage readings. This time the set came straight on however. We had a little think and decided to take a closer look at the scan coils. When they were removed it was easy to see what had happened. The wire leading out from the coil to the tag is covered with a piece of sleeving which had worn away, the bare wire shorting to the tube's aquadag coating.

---

# Vintage TV: Projection Systems

## Part 2

Vivian Capel

ALL the projection receivers that appeared in the UK in the early 1950s used the Mullard optical unit described in Part 1. The MW6-2 tube required an e.h.t. voltage of 25kV, and this again was provided by a Mullard designed unit. There were some variations in detail between the versions used by different setmakers, but the Mullard tripler unit was common to them all.

### EHT Generator

The e.h.t. generator consisted of an oscillator which controlled an output pentode. The latter was coupled to a transformer which fed the e.h.t. tripler. Voltage regulation was incorporated, the output from an extra winding on the transformer being rectified and used to bias the output pentode's control grid. This was essential in order to overcome the inherent poor regulation of the valve tripler and so maintain the focus throughout the range of brightness variation.

The design went through several phases. The initial one employed an octal based EBC33 valve as the blocking oscillator (triode), the two diodes in this valve being connected in parallel and used as the rectifier for regulation purposes. An EL38 was used as the output pentode. The tripler consisted of three EY51 e.h.t. rectifier diodes which were encapsulated, along with the associated capacitors and the output transformer, in an oil-filled can. The second version was much the same but used an improved regulation circuit. This sampled the h.t. as well, so that a measure of compensation was added to cater for h.t. voltage variations. These two versions were used in the very early projection models.

### The Final Circuit

Much more common was the third circuit (see Fig. 1). In this an ECL80 (pentode section) was used as the blocking oscillator, the triode section of this valve being connected as a diode to act as the regulator rectifier (with C3 as its reservoir capacitor). The output valve was a PL820.

As the e.h.t. generator, though very similar to a line timebase, didn't drive a deflection circuit, it may be thought that the oscillator frequency was of little importance. It was not in fact synchronised, but it was still necessary to keep it running at close to the nominal 1,000Hz figure. Too high a frequency meant that the EY51 rectifiers in the tripler were overrun, leading to premature failure. Too low a frequency on the other hand resulted in underrun rectifiers and poor regulation.

### Checking the Oscillator Frequency

The maximum permissible variation was 7% either way. To check this, the recommended procedure was to connect the output of an accurate a.f. generator to the X terminals of a scope, with a signal from the e.h.t. generator (a wire looped loosely around the ECL80 valve would do for this purpose) fed to the Y terminals. Adjusting the a.f. generator for a steady trace indicated the e.h.t. oscillator's frequency.

This test was rarely performed, especially in the field, since few TV engineers had an a.f. generator while scopes themselves were not all that common in those days. Many projection receivers did not give of their best therefore because the oscillator was running outside the specified limits.

The scope could be dispensed with by hooking a lead on to the set's volume control, looping the lead around the ECL80, and clipping it to the output of an a.f. generator. The generator was then adjusted for a zero beat note. This was my preferred method in fact. Quicker than bringing a scope into action, though an a.f. generator was still required.

In most models the 1kHz note could be heard from the back of the set. This provided a ready check on whether the e.h.t. unit was functioning. If the frequency was found to be outside the correct limits, a new ECL80 might do the trick. If not, the values of the capacitor (C1) and resistor (R2) in the blocking oscillator's single charging/timing network had to be fiddled with to get it right. The blocking oscillator transformer could also be responsible for incorrect



# Letters

## VIDICON BURN IN

I read with interest the article on domestic video cameras in your January issue. One point that wasn't mentioned was vidicon tube image burn ins. A camera using a vidicon pickup tube should be treated with great care in this respect – even if it's left looking at a 25W bulb for more than a few moments burn in will occur. Small burn ins can be erased by pointing the camera at a white card with medium illumination, but more serious burns ins are impossible to remove.

G. Cooper,  
Airdrie, Lanarkshire.

*Editorial comment:* The recommended procedure for removing a vidicon burn in is as follows. Point the camera, powered up, at a white card, wall etc. which is illuminated with an even light of around 100-1,000 lux. Defocus the camera, and leave the lens wide open at 100 lux or at f5.6 with 1,000 lux illumination. All but the worst burn ins should be removed if the camera is left for about five hours.

## G11 QUERY

In your May issue, Dewi James raises the question as to why the line driver transistor's feed resistor R3106 in the Philips/Pye G11 chassis burns up for no apparent reason. The cause of the trouble is leakage inductance in the driver transformer – a different transformer is used in later chassis.

J. Kennedy,  
Cullybackey,  
Co. Antrim.

## COLD CHECKS

Other readers might be interested in the following tips on doing cold checks on components using an Avo Model 8.

In the case of thyristors, first check for anode-to-cathode leaks in both directions with the meter set to high ohms. If no leaks are found, set the meter to low ohms, then make the thyristor's anode positive (black lead) and its cathode negative (red lead). A quick short-circuit between the gate and the anode should produce a reading of approximately half-scale deflection, and this reading should remain when the anode-gate short-circuit is removed. A similar test works with triacs, and has held good for all such devices I've come across.

To test small-value capacitors (non-electrolytic), adopt the arrangement shown in Fig. 1. With the meter set to high ohms, connect the capacitor between points A and B, i.e. the collector and base of the transistor. The result should be a large deflection falling to infinity. If the meter continues to give a reading the capacitor is leaky; if no reading is

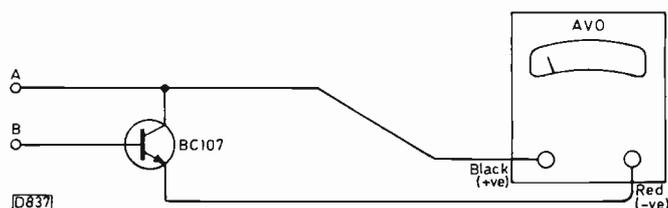


Fig. 1: Method of checking small-value capacitors (non-electrolytic) using an Avo Model 8.

obtained to start with the capacitor is open-circuit. To avoid false readings, keep your fingers off!

George KcKenna,  
Prestwich,  
Ayrshire.

## VIDEOTAPE SWAPS

I'd like to make contact with UK/Eire readers who might be interested in exchanging videotapes. Though the US TV system differs from the European ones, I'm obtaining multi-standard video equipment which should allow me to use videotapes recorded overseas without difficulty. In return, I'd be happy to prepare videotapes of whatever subjects I can provide. My area is served by a cable TV system providing over twenty channels, so a wide range of programming, including pay-TV movie channels, is available here. Not wishing to fall foul of your laws or mine, the aim would be programme exchange only, with no payments – I might add that I'm a physician, and have no connection with the video business.

Anyone overseas with NTSC equipment would be able to view US tapes directly of course. For others I shall be able to prepare optical standards transfers, in the PAL format, with some loss in quality (optical standards conversions will have to be in monochrome initially however). My interest is in obtaining UK/Irish material not available here, such as Edinburgh Festival events, Welsh choir performances, "Last Night of the Proms", Irish theatre, etc. I hope anyone interested in such exchanges will contact me.

At present I've a Barco multistandard receiver-monitor, but I'll delay buying a multistandard VTR until I know which standard would be most suitable for such exchanges. I suspect VHS or  $\frac{3}{4}$ in. tape will be the most practical, or maybe Betamax. For those who can use them, I can provide NTSC tapes in EIAJ reel,  $\frac{3}{4}$ in., Betamax and VHS formats. The Philips and other European systems are not generally available in the US.

Thomas F. Buchanan, Jr.,  
1632 Minnekahda Road,  
Chattanooga, TN37405,  
USA.

## PUZZLES

An ITT set (CVC9 chassis) I had in for service recently had several faults, most of which were due to dry-joints. One that eluded me for a while however was a hum bar which affected the raster and distorted the colour. The 20V rail was responsible, but the smoothing capacitors all turned out to be o.k. Next suspect was the bridge rectifier. When one diode was removed, the fault almost disappeared. The fault was still present after replacing all four diodes however. I'd not suspected the regulator since its output was spot on at 20V and the AD161 was nicely warm. To cut a long story short however, I eventually found that the line remained at 20V when the base of this transistor was disconnected, replacing the transistor clearing the fault. It seems that although the transistor had apparently failed, its emitter-collector resistance was just right to keep the l.t. supply voltage correct.

Now for a bit of a puzzle. I've recently moved my workshop into a large aluminium caravan, which seems to be having a most peculiar effect on the purity of some of the sets being adjusted in it. After adjusting the purity with the set facing the mirror, I find there's considerable error present when the set is turned around – mostly in the form of a mauve strip down the sides of the picture. Sometimes

this will go on switching the set on again from cold, thus degaussing the tube. The most remarkable effect however was on a GEC hybrid set which after setting up was turned on its side for some attention to the bottom of the cabinet. On doing this I found that the red and green had changed places, looking exactly like out-of-phase ident. Suspecting that the pot over the ident coil had come adrift, I investigated but found nothing amiss. I then found that as the set was turned from the horizontal to the vertical position and back, so the red and green would change over then back again. Any ideas?

*Peter Nutkins,  
Charmouth, Dorset.*

### A WRITE OFF?

I recently acquired an Ekco Model CT107 colour receiver (Pye 691 chassis) that had been on fire and written off as scrap. Since I've been retired for some years, after a life time in the electronics industry, I'd plenty of time in which to repair it – and thought that maybe other readers would be interested in the details.

The only thing that was obviously wrong on first inspection was that the focus unit had burnt up and charred the top of the cabinet. As a first step I cleared some of the burnt parts of the focus unit, hung it outside the cabinet and switched on. The result was a horizontal line across the centre of the screen, though there appeared to be signals, and the brightness and contrast controls worked. The sound was just plopping on and off slowly.

A new focus unit was bought and fitted, and the field collapse turned out to be due to both BD124 field output transistors having failed. These were replaced with BD222s, which produced a picture though with very little red. The latter trouble was simply due to R508 (390k $\Omega$ ) from the red c.r.t. first anode control to the tube having broken, while the sound fault was due to a dud AC176 in the sound module. Replacing this with another BD222 produced normal sound, and after adjustment the colours were fairly normal.

Before the fire, there had apparently been two faults on the set. First very little colour, even with RV9 (set a.c.c.) at maximum. This fault had disappeared after the fire – at least for a couple of days, after which it was back with me. The colour killer was working (correct voltage at TP17), clearing the burst channel and reference oscillator circuit of suspicion, so attention was turned to the coupling capacitors in the chroma amplifier channel. C128 (100pF) turned out to be the culprit. It tested o.k. on a capacitance meter, and on refitting it the colour was back – but only for another couple of days. With the set working, C128 was bridged with another 100pF capacitor. This restored the colour, which remained after removing the bridging capacitor. As the original capacitor was obviously playing about however I replaced it. This provided a permanent cure.

The second fault was a moving horizontal band, about an inch deep, going up or down and sometimes stationary. I tried bridging all the l.t. smoothing electrolytics, then a new bridge rectifier, then the h.t. smoothing electrolytics, but no luck. The fault was eventually traced to the electrolytic that decouples the cathode of the line output valve. An 80 $\mu$ F capacitor was found in this position, and tested o.k., but the circuit showed 200 $\mu$ F and on fitting a 220 $\mu$ F replacement the fault had gone.

There was not enough green in the picture, and the green drive control (RV26) had no effect. The G–Y preamplifier transistor VT30 was responsible, with an emitter-to-base short. There was plenty of green after replacing it. Next one

of the PCL84s was replaced, as the voltage readings on it were wrong. Later the red suddenly went down, and when the red PCL84 was tried in the blue and green positions the fault followed it in these colours. So another PCL84 went in.

Next the beam limiter wasn't working, the screen flashing up all the time, especially with high brightness settings. This was due to the clamp diode D39A (OA47) in the beam limiter circuit being short-circuit. A replacement restored normal beam limiter action – though the flashing still returns occasionally if too high a brightness setting is used.

The convergence was set up, but one of the potentiometers (RG horizontal amplitude) was found to be erratic in operation. It was o.k. after spraying with Servisol however (the back was accessible).

There were more problems in store however. First, smoke suddenly appeared from the back of the set after switching on. One of the coil leads in the degaussing circuit had come off the panel, so that all the current flowed through the resistor. Resolder the lead and we're back in business.

After all this the picture suddenly disappeared (sound o.k.). The trouble was traced to the line output transformer – no continuity between the anode cap of the PL509 and the cathode cap of the PY500. Goodness, not another £20? Check the connections at tags 8 and 9, but they looked o.k. There are two green rubber covered leads from the back of the panel to the transformer. Pull on them: one firm enough, the other not quite so firm near the transformer. Gingerly cut the insulation about a quarter of an inch from the transformer, and find that the wire had burnt away. Fortunately there was  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of wire still protruding from the transformer, so a new lead was soldered on and the insulation slid down over the joint. Switch on and find normal picture: lucky! Clean up soot and deposit while the transformer section was adrift.

The top of the panel with the rectifiers etc. on had burnt and broken, so a new panel for the top part was made and bolted on, tidying this area up generally.

After all this I have an excellent picture, since the tube is still very good. I guess the set would have been quite truthfully considered "beyond economic repair" had the time spent on it to be taken into account.

*H. Owens,  
North Ferriby,  
N. Humberside.*

### FEEDBACK

The response to my plea for help in the May issue was truly amazing. Offers came by phone and post from as far afield as Gosport. It seems that my father encountered a number of problems that all those who contacted me had experienced, and in the end decided to build a Forgestone Model 400 instead. The original fault with this was an intermittently yellow picture. A bit of thumping on the decoder board would usually restore correct colour, but there was little consistency about where to thump. Subsequently the vision and sound signals went. The latter problem was simply an open-circuit resistor in the power supply. The original fault was traced to the thick-film resistor unit in the RGB output stages – the common feed point to the B and G output transistors kept going high-resistance intermittently. I managed to bridge this point with a wire link, and the set has given no further trouble.

May I once again thank you and all those readers who contacted me.

*Derrick Staynor,  
Boreham Wood, Herts.*

# The Magic Set

Les Lawry-Johns

ONE of our problems recently has been a running battle with the GEC C2121 (and others of that ilk). I'm dreading the next one in case it's anything like the last few.

Take Mr. Rockbottom for example. Some time ago we had cleared a simple case of "stuck on 3" by thoroughly cleaning the touch sensors. When he appeared the other morning we thought it would be a repeat performance, since he does have this habit of gnawing chicken legs whilst watching TV and does occasionally forget to keep one finger clean for touching the sensors when a change of channel is required.

"It's not muck in the buttons this time Les" he puffed. "I've cleaned them out thoroughly with the wife's gin."

"Pity she's not a meths drinker Mr. Rockbottom, but let's have a look at it."

So up on the bench it went, where the sensors proved to be as clean as a new pin. On switching on neon 3 lit up as it should do, but on touching sensor 2 neon 1 came on and whatever you did it went back to 1.

To my unscientific mind it seemed that the ETTR6016 i.c. on the preset control panel was faulty, so we earthed ourself with a length of braid under our metal watch strap since we can't afford an ankle chain.

We carefully took a new chip out of its foil, and noted that it was the last of the quill type. When we'd fitted it we had a completely different set of conditions. It no longer lingered on 1. The two right side neons flickered on and off all the time, though the left side channels could be selected – but not reliably.

"Faulty chip" I thought.

Since the other chips in stock were of the in-line rather than the quill type I decided to fit a quill-to-dil holder to facilitate further mucking about. This done, I fitted the first one. This gave totally different results, but anything other than those required, and I was becoming slightly confused since neon 3 wouldn't light up at all.

I next declared war upon the neons. First I changed neon 3. This then lit up at switch on, but when I touched sensor 2 neons 5 and 6 flickered and neon 2 refused to light. So I changed neons 5 and 6 and everything worked beautifully. All channels could be selected and would stay selected.

Later that day Mr. Rockbottom returned. We put the set on the counter to show him how clever we'd been. Hooked it up and invited him to change channels.

"It won't change" he said in a rather flat voice.

"Of course it will" I assured him cheerfully, but with a cold chill creeping up my spine. I leaned over and touched the sensors. Every channel selected impeccably. "There you are."

"It won't change for me."

I impatiently charged round to the front of the counter and ran my finger along the sensors. Nothing happened. It remained on 3. I charged back to the rear of the counter to look for the large scissors so that I could snip my arteries and put an end to it all, but decided to give it one more go. I leaned over and touched the sensors. It changed perfectly.

Then the light dawned. The only thing different was the mat in front of the counter. It had been changed that morning, and was one of those rented things that are changed every two weeks. They are damp when laid, being

impregnated with all sorts of odd chemicals to absorb the dirt etc. from customer's shoes.

"Wait just a second Mr. Rockbottom. It's the mat you're standing on. It's robbing you of your vital energy. Get off it quick." Mr. Rockbottom leapt off the mat like a scalded cat.

"Has it damaged me?"

"I don't think so. We can soon test you though." So I rolled the mat up and we now stood on the lino tiles which cover the wood floor (just in case you asked).

"Now we can change channels with impunity, you see."

Mr. Rockbottom was torn between a desire to see his set working properly and fear that his vital energy had been sapped, never to return. He plucked up courage and cautiously touched the sensors. They all worked, and his confidence returned.

"Will it work all right when I get it home?"

"Provided your wife hasn't just shampooed the carpet, Mr. Rockbottom."

## *There's a Hole in my Bucket*

The next nightmare came in with the complaint that it was making a noise but precious little else. On test it almost came on, with a sizzle and then a bonk, a sizzle and then bonk again, repeatedly. A meter check showed that the h.t. was building up to about 80V and then collapsing.

My diagnosis was a faulty zener diode on the power board, and proved that my ability to get things wrong every time was still holding. When the power board was removed from the centre section (complete with main electrolytics) my eagle eye spotted what anyone else would have spotted before taking it out: it was damp, as though it had been sprayed.

It had been sprayed, and there was a hole in the centre of the reservoir electrolytic to show who had sprayed it. Normally a hole in the reservoir is enough to set the local populace panicking for the hills. Anyway, changing the electrolytic was no trouble, but getting rid of the electrolyte was another matter.

Lifting the components from the print and cleaning around them took no great effort, but PL17 (multi-way plug) proved more difficult: the nylon spacer had to be lifted and carefully cleaned, as did the socket, since these two items, situated where they are, took the full brunt of the attack.

When all was done the power unit was refitted and functioned well. The same could not be said of the sync however, since the picture rolled and pulled on every change of scene. This had not been reported, but couldn't have been caused by the leaky reservoir since replacement of the TBA920Q (IC401) was necessary to restore order.

## *The Hatchet Man*

The next one to come along seemed straightforward enough at first. The tube had simply lost emission, and flared all over the place as soon as the brightness was advanced to anything like a viewing level. The tube base voltages were all correct, with about 20V on the grids, 120V on the cathodes and 400V on the first anodes.

Since the owner (Bert) was well known to us, we thought we would try reactivating the tube before taking it out. Much to our surprise however the reactivator showed that all three guns were fully up to normal emitting standard without applying boost to the heaters.

"How long has it been like this Bert?" we asked.

"Soon after I hit the glass with an axe."

"Why did you hit it with an axe Bert? Was the programme that bad?"

Bert explained that he'd been playing cowboys and indians with his kids, and had been about to dismember one of them when the head flew off the axe and hit the front of the TV, actually at the bottom right side of the tube, slicing a chunk of glass off. Just what this had done to the tube's vacuum or the shadowmask I'm not quite sure, but most of the electrons leaving the cathodes didn't seem to be reaching the screen.

This posed something of a problem, since the tube now had no exchange value and couldn't be rebuilt. We had a tube in stock however, and it didn't take long to fit.

"There we are Bert. Cover it up next time you play indians."

The next day Bert was back. The screen had gone dark during the evening, and couldn't be brightened. So we checked the tube base voltages, but couldn't fault them because the picture was quite bright and remained so. We left it on test for a few hours and still it couldn't be faulted.

Bert took it home. Bert brought it back. This time the picture was dark and remained so. The cathode voltages were o.k., as were the first anode voltages, but the grids showed a negative voltage instead of the 20V or so positive that they had previously. The negative voltage was due to faulty beam limiter action as a result of R701 (180k  $\Omega$  – see Fig. 1, page 443, June issue) increasing in value to some 5M $\Omega$  or so.

I've a feeling Bert thought we should have attended to this before changing the tube, even though we explained to him that he could previously turn up the brightness but it produced only flaring on a dull picture whereas when the resistor had gone high you couldn't turn the brightness up at all. Oh well.

### **Return of Mr. Charge**

We'd not seen Mr. Charge for some time, so when he turned up the other afternoon we had quite a chat. I wasn't so pleased to see what he had with him though. It was his daughter's GEC. Funny how you can go off people ever so quickly. We didn't let it show however, and as it turned out it wasn't so bad.

"She let her nibbo tip a cup of something in the back. We let it dry out, but clouds of white smoke come out of it when you turn it on."

This turned out to be something of an exaggeration, but there was a wisp of smoke from the right side. After a tussle we removed the right side line output panel, and found signs of burning around the interconnecting plug and the socket on the front edge. Once again we had to lift the nylon spacer and carefully clean the panel. Cut away the affected bit of the panel and nylon and it seemed ready for use again.

While we had the panel out it seemed prudent to check for shorts. We found one from the emitter of the line output transistor to chassis, so without hesitation we clipped one end of the 47V zener diode D51 which is in series with the BU108. D51 didn't read short-circuit of course, and the original short was still present. After a little swearing it proved to be the 24V rectifier D601 (BYX70) that was responsible.

Upon reassembly everything seemed to work all right and I thought Mr. Charge would be on his way again.

"I'll put this one in the boot" he said, "and get the other one out of the back of the car."

"What other one?" I asked. It was late and I felt a bit jaded.

"Our own main set. I think the tube's at fault – it goes out of focus about every ten minutes or so."

Not another GEC, please not another one!

It turned out to be a Thorn 3500, so at least it would be a change. Switching on revealed that the grey scale was a mile out, with practically no blue. This proved to be nothing more than slight leakage through the first anode switch, and we soon had a normal picture except for some slight misconvergence. It was while I was attending to this that the focus went out and quickly reverted again. All I really saw was the screen becoming a blur, then before I could say cut off my tools and call me Mabel it was back again.

"There you are" said Mr. Charge, "what more do you want?"

I grinned back weakly at his grinning face.

So I changed the tripler and it did it again five minutes later. I changed the focus unit and it did it four minutes after. I left meters connected all over the place, and all I saw was a slight flick of the first anode voltages when the fault next tried to occur but didn't. Why didn't it? Because the meters were doing something.

So I changed R790 (1.2M $\Omega$ , in series with the first anode controls, on the earthy side) on the convergence panel, for no better reason than the flick on the meters, backed by the thought that perhaps the leakage through the blue gun switch hadn't been continuous – because if it had been continuous the present fault (R790 going intermittently open-circuit) couldn't have had the effect it did since the leak would have taken the place of R790. Be that as it may, the variation was no longer present. We had a similar problem with a 3000 not so long since (it's R727 on the 3000 chassis), didn't we...?

---

## **Book Review**

**Television Principles and Practice, by J. S. Zarach and Noel M. Morris, published by The Macmillan Press Ltd., at £12.50 (hardback), £5.95 (paperback).**

There is no doubt that a handy reference book to which you can turn when in doubt about something or when you need to refresh your mind on some perhaps obscure aspect of a subject is a great help. Books that provide a reasonably thorough reference source on domestic TV receiver techniques are none too common, though there have been several good ones over the years. One of the first was Cocking's famed *Television Receiving Equipment*, which ran for some twenty years starting in 1940. There is sadly little it can tell us nowadays, so much has the subject changed over the years. Wharton and Howorth's *Principles of Television Reception* came along to fill the need very usefully in 1967. Geoffrey Hutson's books have been helpful indeed, and now as the latest in the line comes *Television Principles and Practice* by J. S. Zarach and Noel M. Morris (published late last year).

The price is a bit daunting, at £12.50 for some 300 pages (hardback edition), but the production is excellent, with colour diagrams to illustrate convergence and a large number of clearly drawn circuits. We hope it says

something for the soundness of the book when we say that we only wish there was more of it – there are lots of TV byways we'd have liked the authors to have thrown light upon. The fact is however that you could write almost endlessly if you tried to take in everything. A line has to be drawn somewhere, and by and large the authors' judgement about what to include and what to leave out would be very hard to fault.

The book can be commended to readers of this magazine since it deals with practical circuitry throughout, as found in everyday commercial sets, and provides useful notes on servicing matters.

How up to date is it? Well, it doesn't cover the very latest generation of TV i.c.s, and has nothing to say on combined

line output stage/power supply arrangements. We can perhaps afford to wait for something on this in a later edition. The present one takes in valve techniques as used in the final generation of hybrid receivers, discrete transistor circuitry, and the "TBA" generation of i.c.s. On the tube side, it takes us up to the PIL tube but not the 20 and 30AX. In fact it covers the sorts of sets and circuits most of us will be handling for the time being, and does so with precision and clarity.

We can recommend the book as a reference source and as an introduction for those new to TV techniques. In view of the price however you might consider it best to examine a copy before making up your mind.

J.A.R.

---

# *Servicing the Beovision 3400 Series*

## *Part 2*

*Eugene Trundle*

IN Part 1 we looked at the signal and power supply sections of the chassis. Now on to the timebases.

### **The Field Timebase**

The field timebase circuit (see Fig. 2) is on No. 2 panel, below the c.r.t. neck. Sync pulses from the TAA790 sync/line oscillator i.c. pass through an integrator/clipper circuit to the gate of SCS1 (BRY39), which is a conventional sawtooth oscillator. The sawtooth generated across 2C64 is amplified by 2TR4 which drives 2TR5 and by emitter-follower action feeds a sawtooth waveform into the base of 2TR3. This stage functions as a Miller integrator, converting the field sawtooth into a parabolic waveform at its collector – primarily for EW correction in the line deflection stage, but also potted down by the vertical linearity control 2R42 and mixed with the sawtooth input to 2TR4 for linearity correction. A second integrator (2R53 and 2C27) further modifies the parabola, reinjecting it into the base of 2TR4 via 2R45 for field scan correction. Feedback from the output stage is applied to the base and emitter of 2TR4, to the base of 2TR3 via 2R130 and to the base of 2TR5 via 2R49 and 2R57.

The carefully-shaped waveform thus produced passes via the inverting amplifier 2TR5 to the driver stage 2TR6. The output stage itself is a conventional complementary pair, consisting of 2TR9 as one half and the Darlington pair 2TR7/0TR1 as the other. 2D5 and 2D6 provide the offset voltage and determine the no signal current in the output stage. The supply voltage for the output stage comes from the 32V line via 2D8.

### **Flyback Action**

So far so good, but what are 2TR8 and all those diodes for? To achieve a fast flyback at the end of the forward field scan, it's necessary to connect the "hot" end of the scan coils to a higher potential than 32V. This is achieved by 2TR8, the flyback switch, which is turned on by 2TR6 during the flyback, connecting the output stage to the 54V line. 2D8 is then reversed biased, isolating the 32V line.

2TR8 and 2D8 can thus be likened to a two-way switch, with 2TR9's collector alternately connected to 32V (scan period, 2D8 on) or 54V (flyback, 2TR8 on and 2D8 off).

Finally, 2D9. This acts as a bypass round the output stage during flyback. As we've seen, when the flyback commences, the hot end of the field scan coils suddenly rises to 54V. This appears on the negative plate of 2C38. During the forward scan period, this capacitor acquires a charge via 2D8 and 2R65 from the 32V line. The two voltages add, so that the positive plate of 2C38 rises to 54V. This brings 2D9 into conduction, diverting the stored scan coil energy from the output transistors.

To tie up the loose ends, the 54V line is derived from the I+74V supply via 2R55 and the shunt stabilizer transistor 2TR10. 2D11 clips off the flyback pulse to obtain a sawtooth for feedback and NS correction and, via the inverter 2TR11, corner convergence and EW correction.

### **Field Faults**

We've had no trouble to date with the SCS oscillator, and only one case of a leaky and low-capacitance coupler 2C25, resulting in greatly reduced vertical scan with poor linearity. 2TR4 and the integrator 2TR3 are often suspected but seldom guilty, because when (as is usually the case) the fault is farther downstream in the timebase the distorted or absent feedback signals upset the waveforms and d.c. voltages hereabouts. If the 2TR3/4 section is in trouble, the transistors and high-value resistors are the most likely suspects.

Unfortunately, all eight transistors in the field timebase are d.c. coupled and very interdependent. This can result at worst in wholesale destruction and at best in difficult fault diagnosis.

Before continuing with the field timebase, we must emphasize that a check on the K+32V line is essential, since for correct operation it's important that this voltage is just right.

2TR5 is quite reliable, but 2TR6, 7 and 8 can be vulnerable to some faults in the output stage and should be checked if one or both of 2TR9/0TR1 are replaced. If 2D5

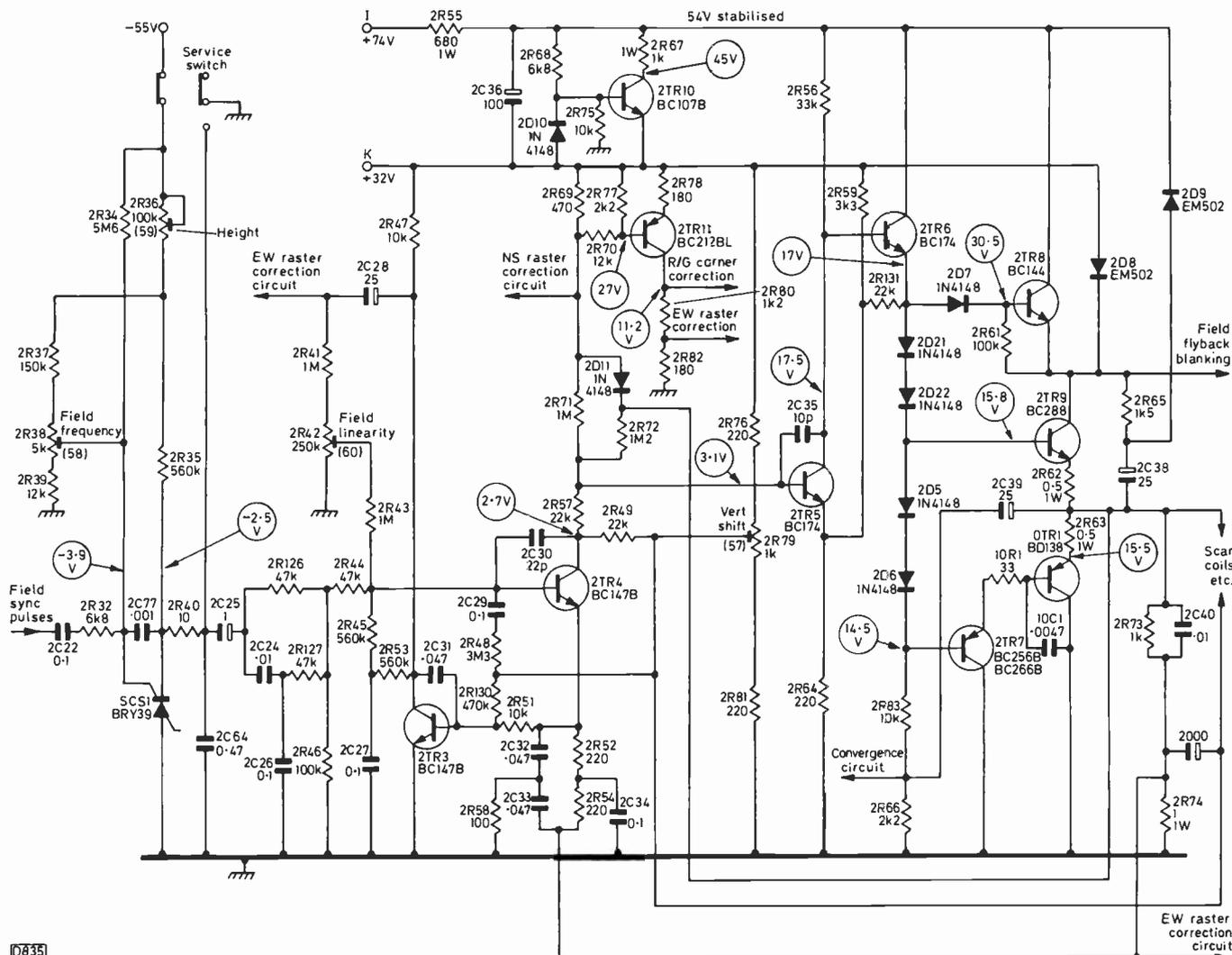


Fig. 2: The field timebase circuit used in the Beovision 3400 chassis.

and or 2D6 go leaky or short-circuit, crossover distortion occurs with a cramping of the scanning lines halfway down the scan, giving the impression of a brighter horizontal line through the middle of the picture.

Most of the problems in the field timebase centre around OTR1 and 2TR9. A common symptom is field collapse, with 2R62 and 2R63 overheating. This will be due to these two transistors having gone leaky or short-circuit. It's important to replace them with the correct types, BD138 and BC288, making sure that OTR1's collector is isolated from chassis, and also checking their close neighbours 2TR6, 7 and 8 for any ill-effects.

If height or linearity problems occur, a very rough rule of thumb is that the two transistors below the mid-point - 2TR7 and OTR1 - handle the second half of the scan (bottom of the picture) while the two above are more likely to be responsible for faults in the upper half of the picture. The mid-point voltage should be just half the 32V supply line voltage, and this is a good guide to the health of the timebase.

Failure of the flyback switch 2TR8 will affect the top of the picture, the symptoms varying from severe top foldover to imposition of teletext on the picture. Faults here usually upset the voltage on the 54V line, but make sure the I+74V supply is present and correct before getting too involved with 2TR8!

Repeated failure of the output pair may be due to a gremlin in 2TR7, a faulty 2D9, or excessive voltage on the

K+32V rail. On one memorable occasion, sudden and unpredictable failure of OTR1 and 2TR9 was traced to intermittent leakage in the polystyrene anti-parasitic capacitor 10C1.

### Spitz und Sparken

There are a lot of volts in the 3400 chassis, and now that we're moving on to the high-power stages a word of warning, based on bitter finger-sizzling, cuss-shouting experience, is appropriate. We've already mentioned the shock hazards on the front chassis. The main chassis bristles with them. There's a very prominent 10W resistor alongside the 12HG7 on the left of the c.r.t. neck, with a cool 290V on its end. Blown fuses mean no discharge path for reservoir capacitors: when you switch off and get hold of the fuse to replace it, you'll probably emerge from the set in a mighty hurry. The e.h.t. generator cannot muster quite the 7mA of the 3200 series, but should be treated with as much caution - like most valve receivers, there's no discharge path for the e.h.t. voltage held in the capacitance of the c.r.t. glass, and the charge is retained long after the set has been switched off. The unusual colour coding of the conductors in the mains lead can often mean that the chassis is live to earth or the aerial socket - check it with a neon or meter before starting work.

NEXT MONTH: THE LINE TIMEBASE

# Video Notebook

Steve Beeching, T.Eng. (C.E.I.)

I had a chance recently to play with one of the first Grundig V2000 series VCRs to be sent to the UK. It's a nicely styled machine, with front loading and solenoid operation, using a microprocessor based control system for the tuning, deck control and timer functions. The extended clock facilities enable the start and stop times, the day and the channel to be programmed in four times. On trial, it worked well one Saturday evening, faithfully gathering *Mork and Mindy*, *Wonder Woman*, *All Creatures Great and Small*, plus *J.R.* for the wife, while I went stock car racing.

The tape counter is mechanical, which is a bit of a let down, but it's supported by a programme find facility. This operates in the fast forward and rewind modes, while the tape is still threaded. You can select stop, which initiates unthreading, and then fast forward or rewind to get rapid operation in these modes. Alternatively you can go from play to fast forward or rewind, in which case the tape remains threaded, giving a partial still frame picture when halted. Coupled with this is an auto stop function when the machine senses the start of a recording. This provides good access to recordings on tape when searching. In addition, the counter can be used to stop at 0000, and can be utilised to mark a particular point on the tape.

The replayed pictures weren't too bad. My only criticism is that the chroma noise is rather high – noticeable in mid-grey areas where there's no colour. I suppose you can expect some sacrifice in the signal-to-noise performance however considering the longer playing time on what is in effect  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. tape (as a result of the turn-over cassette system).

Having had some fun with the outside, I was allowed to probe inside – or as my friend at Grundig said, "It's o.k. providing we don't get it back in a Tesco carrier bag . . ." The head assembly is covered by a screening plate which was a bit stiff to remove – but tight is best. I watched the recorder thread and unthread, and thought that the motion looked familiar. Not many domestic VCRs thread anti-clockwise, and have head assemblies as part of the entry and exit guides – only the Sony Betamax system before. Having made this comment, I'll wait to see whether Grundig have adopted the Sony Betamax tape path. It looks like it.

## AV at Work Show

I recently attended the *AV at Work* show at the Wembley Conference Centre. The main exhibits were visual aids equipment – projectors and suchlike – but there was some video equipment, and very interesting it was.

A couple of exhibitors had on display new Panasonic "industrial" machines, i.e. the recorders had no tuners. The NV8200 record/play version had stereo audio inputs, each with Dolby, and push-button controls. There was also a replay only version. The NV8200 can be used with an NV9500 U-Matic editing machine via an editing interface and the Panasonic edit control unit. Two NV8200s can be used together with two interfaces and the edit controller to form a VHS editing suite. It's costly however. The quoted price for the NV8200 is £750 per machine, the edit interfaces were quoted as £230 each while the controller was a staggering £950 – all prices plus VAT. What's more,

only assemble edits can be carried out, and the small print points out that chroma patterning will occur at the edit point. I think a much lower cost control unit could be designed as an assembly editor – the £950 control unit is orientated to the U-Matic system. Deliveries start about now.

One videotape manufacturer's stand had a number of VCRs to demonstrate their tape. These machines included a Philips VR2020 (V2000 system) – these machines are only just beginning to arrive in the UK. The VR2020 exhibited the same amount of chroma noise as the Grundig machine, so there's perhaps room for improvement here – it was promised that the new system would provide the same quality of reproduction as the N1700 system.

There were quite a few projection systems of various sizes. These are always difficult to set up and maintain at optimum performance under exhibition conditions. The Grundig Cinema 9000 gave very good pictures however. It could also be used with their new plug-in teletext adaptor and remote control system. The performance of the adaptor is excellent – the text is clear and stable, helped no doubt by Grundig's video drive i.c. in their 26in. TV set and projection system. The price of the adaptor is expected to be about £150 plus VAT.

The Sharp 9300 VCR was also on display. It's a very cheap machine to buy and offers a multiplicity of control functions and timer facilities – in fact it was very popular at the show. Sharp are also producing some video cameras. One is a high-performance colour camera using three Saticon pickup tubes, the other a small single-tube portable camera for use with VHS machines – I was impressed by the picture quality this produced.

JVC's CCTV systems were demonstrated in a studio set-up, with mixing desks and high-performance cameras, the recordings being made on the U-Matic standard. Most of this equipment is beyond the domestic video price range.

A good show, half way between the *Home Video Show* and *Tradex*.

## VHS Modulator Adjustment

In the April issue I mentioned Beeching's rule when adjusting the modulator in VHS machines. This produced some mumbles and moans, to the effect of what a load of rubbish – not least amongst some of my own (supposed) friends. Well o.k., if you want it the hard though more accurate way, read on – especially those engineers in certain rental companies, who are disconnecting the VCRs' a.f.c. circuit on the tuning side in order to get rid of the buzz. This is a bit like putting the cart before the horse: it detunes the teletext signal, and the video.

As I originally pointed out, the problem of crackle is due to teletext breakthrough, and in the worst cases buzz from peak whites. In the record monitoring mode, the detected signal contains teletext. Because of the record bandwidth, this signal is not replayed. There's some signal peaking on the way to the modulator however, and as a result of this the level of the teletext signal is increased. As a result, the video carrier is over modulated. This causes inter-modulation of the audio carrier, to such an extent that

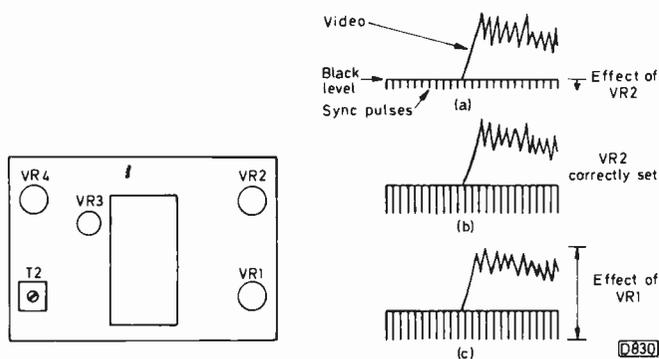


Fig. 1 (left): Layout of the preset controls in the u.h.f. modulator used in JVC VHS VCRs. VR1 sets the video modulation level, VR2 the black level, VR3 the audio deviation, VR4 the audio carrier level and T2 the audio carrier frequency.

Fig. 2 (right): Correct adjustment of VR2.

the f.m. limiting within the receiver may be unable to cope with it.

Thanks to JVC I now have the modulator circuit. Adjustment is as follows. You need a TV set – preferably a video receiver/monitor. Connect an oscilloscope to display the detected video signal, detuning the set slightly if there's too much 6MHz carrier on the video. Prepare the VHS machine in the record mode, with the modulator exposed – Fig. 1 shows the presets. Tune the TV set to the recorder in order to monitor its output.

Turn VR1 (video modulation level) very carefully anticlockwise. This will reduce the video signal amplitude. Reduce it by only a very small amount. Next turn VR2 (modulation black level) anticlockwise. You will see the syncs squash into the black level. Reverse this preset, stopping at the point where the sync pulses are in correct proportion to the video (ratio 7:3), or when the syncs have stopped increasing with respect to the video and the whole signal starts to increase. This is the correct setting for VR2 (see Fig. 2). Now increase the signal with VR1 to obtain a contrast level comparable to off-air reception, or slightly less if intermodulation is still present. Finally, adjustment of the audio carrier frequency (T2) and level (VR4) may be required on the individual TV set. Having got rid of any buzzes and crackles, the audio deviation (VR3) may be adjusted if the level is low.

The theory of this is that VR1 sets the video modulation level and VR2 sets the modulation centrally on the carrier so that neither the syncs nor the peak whites over modulate it.

### Poor Replay, Akai VS9500

The trouble with an Akai VHS machine (VS9500 – basically the JVC HR3330) was very noisy pictures on replay. First I tried replaying one of my own entertaining test tapes. The replay video signal was of low level and covered with low-frequency noise which smeared the picture – or what there was of it. There was no colour.

A quick check on the replay f.m. carrier output from the preamplifier confirmed that the level here was correct and that the heads were thus o.k. – I say confirmed since there were no signs of head failure (white spots, with black edges over a colour picture). The f.m. signal was next followed through the luminance board. The output from the first limiter and drop-out compensator IC4 (AN316) was fine – about 0.5V p-p at TP7. So this stage was o.k. The next stage is a double limiter and high-pass filter (IC7 and IC8). The output from this is mixed with a direct signal from TP7

in IC9, appearing at TP10 at a level of 1.2V p-p. Again everything was working well.

The following stage (IC10) is a limiter and precision delay-line demodulator. The output at TP11 looks on a scope as if it's still an f.m. carrier. In fact it's the demodulated signal shrouded in residual carrier (which is filtered out in a later stage). The output at TP11 was decidedly suspect however, and it was one of those cases where replacing the i.c. was a simpler course of action than speculating on the possible cause of the trouble. The difficulty was that whereas the normal output at TP11 is video shrouded in residual carrier, what we had was video shrouded in noise, and it would be confusing to try to determine which was which. The clue was that the output level in the fault condition was low. Anyway, replacing the i.c. (SN76670N) cured the fault.

### No Picture

A JVC HR3660 VCR came from one of my regular clients with the fault "no picture, sound low". When the machine was switched on and put into the "operate" mode a high-speed whizzing noise came from within – the video head drum was revolving at a spectacular rate. It seemed likely that the fault was due to one of the transistors in the motor drive department (see Fig. 3). The main power transistor X1 can be unplugged, and when this was done the drum still went round, though much slower. The easiest thing to do next was to remove and check the driver transistor X6, which turned out to be short-circuit between its base and collector. This meant bad news for the switching transistors X9 and X5, which had also died. Replacing these three transistors restored normal operation, and although the motor had been running via reverse conduction across the base-emitter junction of X7 this transistor had not suffered.

Substitute transistors can be used with care. A BC337 is all right for X6, while almost any switching transistors can be used in positions X9 and X5 – with the proviso that X5 must have high gain in order to saturate, its collector load being R60 (4.7k $\Omega$ ), with a 100k $\Omega$  base bias resistor (R58).

The sound problem was sorted out quite quickly by increasing the modulator audio modulation level (VR3).

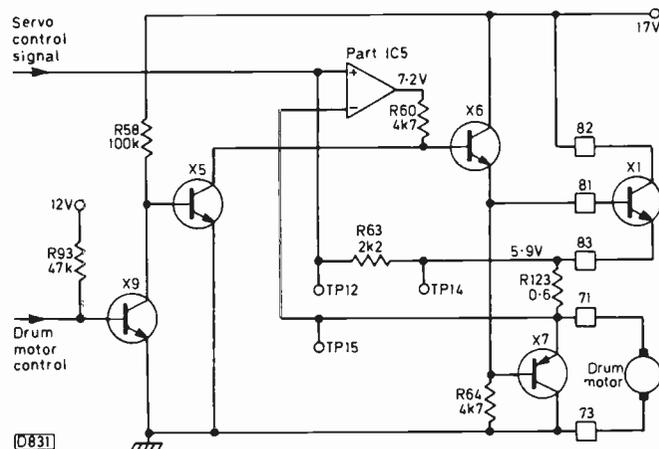
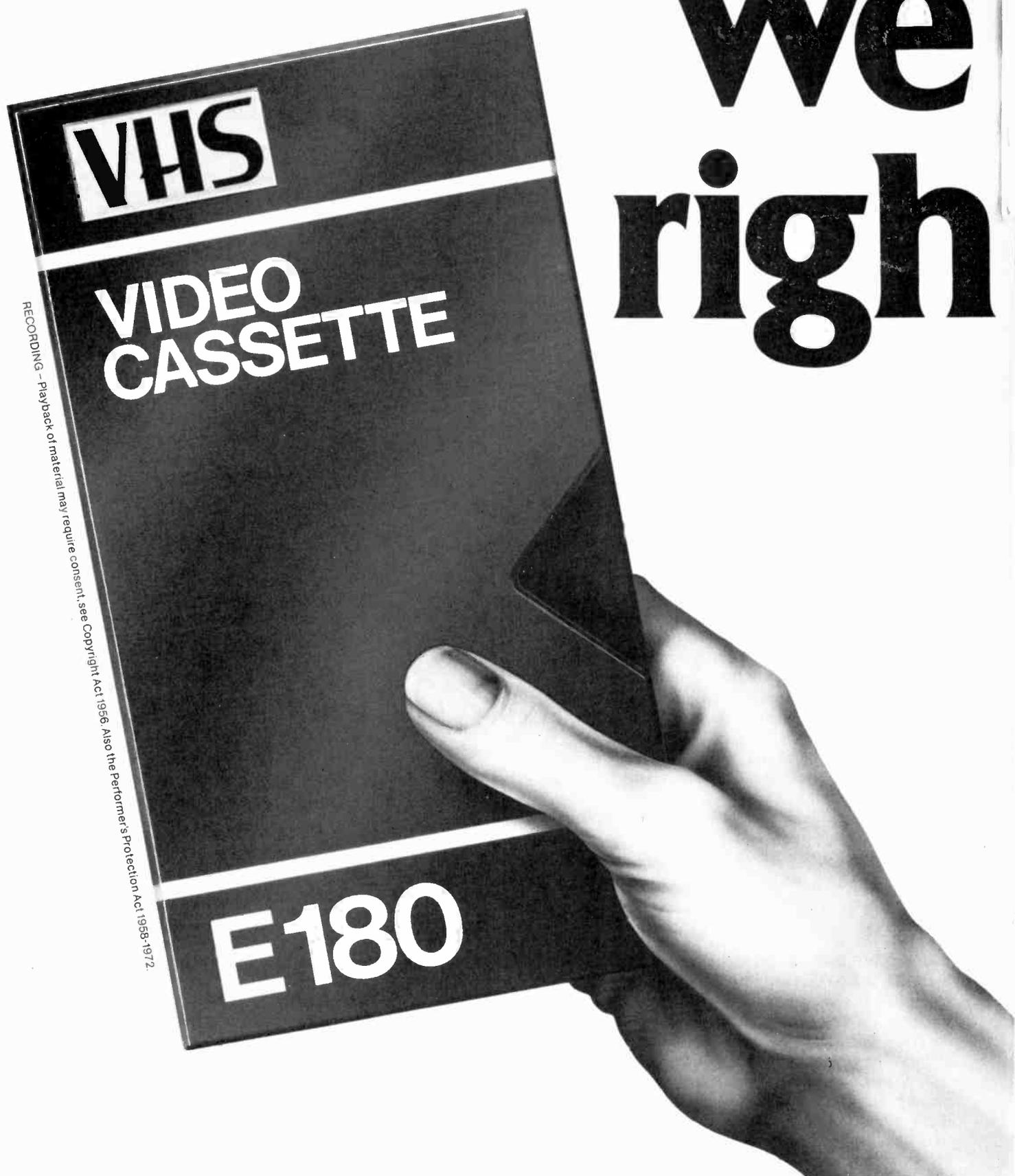


Fig. 3: Simplified circuit of the video head drum motor control amplifier used in JVC VCRs. If the drum motor runs slowly, the feedback action results in the driver transistor X6 conducting more heavily. As a result, the conduction of X1 increases, increasing the current supplied to the drive motor, while the current drawn by X7 in shunt with the motor decreases. X1 and X7 form a complementary-symmetry class B pair. The operation is not quite that of the usual audio type circuit however. The power transistor X1 is in series with the motor, controlling the current fed to the motor: X7, shunting the motor, provides active damping.

# We right



Advertisement produced co-operatively by: Akai, Ferguson,

# got it right, it from the start.

Believe it or not, 2 out of every 3 home video recorders sold or rented in this country in 1979 were VHS models. VHS was also the most successful home video system worldwide.

That represents a pretty overwhelming vote of confidence. How did we manage it?

At the outset we were determined to produce a home video system that was nothing short of outstanding. That's why VHS offers standards of reproduction, reliability and compatibility that are quite simply second to none.

And of course, if you build a better system in the first place there's less need to change it later on.

So while we have continually improved the quality of our recorders - there are now triple standard VHS machines which accept PAL, SECAM and NTSC - we have never changed the design of the VHS cassette. And it will not change in the future either. Which is more than can be said for some of our competitors.

By maintaining the same cassette, VHS has become the most compatible system available. So your customers will find it much easier to swap tapes with friends and enjoy the greatest range of pre-recorded material too.

VHS is the No. 1 system in the UK, Europe, the US and Japan.

Make sure you've got it.  
Right?

The world's No. 1 system.



**VHS**

Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Sharp.



repeat the procedure at least once before looking elsewhere. In ninety nine cases out of a hundred the following faults can be attributed to these connections: intermittent low gain, intermittent picture (a.g.c.), intermittent sound and intermittent buzz on sound (be careful with this one, as the problem can be cured by adjusting the quadrature coil L603 but will reappear within a few weeks) – check the i.f. panel for these faults; for intermittent colour, intermittent red or green or intermittent phasing of the bistable, check the connections on the decoder panel. The latter fault can also be caused by the ident diode D509 (1N60).

Other faults are few. If the sound goes and the output transistor Q603 proves to be faulty, check its feed resistor R693 (330Ω, 1W) as this usually goes as well. You'll find it mounted on a tagstrip to the right of the mains transformer.

A blown h.t. fuse F803 (1A) is normally due to failure of the line output transistor Q404 and/or the e.h.t. regulator transistor Q405 (2SC792).

If any of the three fuses goes and checks for short-circuit rectifiers or transistors prove negative, before going any farther remove the cover from the mains transformer. The cause of the problem will probably then be apparent – a burnt patch on the transformer. Considering its size and price (£25), it's surprisingly prone to failure.

Apart from the dry-joints previously mentioned, problems on the i.f. strip are usually limited to the intercarrier sound i.c. Q602 (TA7073AP). Decoder faults normally consist of loss of one of the primary colours, due to failure of the relevant transistor (Q505/6/7, type 2SC1168) or the demodulator/matrixing i.c. Q504 (TA7141P). Some of the PAL delay lines can be a bit fragile however, so avoid knocking them.

Apart from output stage transistor failure, the line and field timebases are trouble free. The only other problem we had here was a slight leak in C406 (3.3μF) in the flywheel line sync filter circuit – this caused loss of line lock on channel change, and was worse when the set had warmed up. Replacing it and resetting the hold control L404 cured the trouble. Note that the line driver transformer T402 also feeds rectifiers which provide 24V and 180V supplies.

Should it be necessary to change the tube, you'll find that the mounting nuts are not the usual 2BA ones but 10mm. They are also very tight. The correct spanner is essential here – pliers just won't do. You'll also require some double-sided adhesive tape, as the scan coil assembly is stuck to the tube with this.

The only other thing to note is that the aerial socket is a weak point on these sets. Remove the aerial plug with care, as replacement sockets from Toshiba are expensive (£10).

### MODEL C400B

This 14in. portable model is a totally different design. The circuitry is again conventional however, with a series regulator providing a stabilised 107V h.t. line, a transistor (2SC1170B) line output stage and RGB tube drive. Greater use is made of i.c.s. The chassis is based on the mother/daughter board principle.

Access is gained by removing the five large back screws and the screws securing the aerial socket. Take care when removing the rear cover as part of the power supply is mounted on it, so the cover can be withdrawn only to the extent of the connecting wires. To remove the cover completely, disconnect the five connectors to the power supply inside the back cover. If you need to operate the set with the rear cover removed, rotate the cover through 90° and place it at the side of the set.

Looking at the chassis from the rear, all the daughter

boards will be seen to be to the left of centre. From left to right these are: i.f., a.f.c., sound, chroma (burst gating, colour killer, reference oscillator and a.c.c.), chroma again (this time demodulator, matrix and ident), and in front of this the video output module. The large heatsink to the right of these is for the field timebase i.c. – both oscillator and output. The sound output transistor is mounted on a heatsink to the left of the sound module. The right of the chassis is taken up with the line oscillator and output stages. To gain access to the power panels in the back cover, remove the screw and two nuts that secure them.

All the main controls are again marked. There are no controls for e.h.t., line shift, field shift or pincushion correction. The e.h.t. should be correct when the power supply preset R851 has been set for 107V (measured at terminal 19 of power board 1). Note that the voltage at the collector of the line output transistor is 130V, due to the action of the boost circuit. This line is also used for the RGB output transistors.

The panels are rather cramped together, and working on them in situ is very difficult. Extension leads are available however (part numbers 23177998 and 23177997) to enable the set to be operated with one of the panels on the bench.

The main faults on this set are limited to failure of the power transistors and are easy to locate. Some of the panels use double-sided print like that in the C81B. The print on the video panel is beginning to give rise to problems – intermittent red or green. The cure is as for the C81B, see earlier.

The aerial socket is again a weakness, and is particularly serious in this model since, being a portable, the aerial plug is likely to be removed and inserted regularly. When changing it, a high-wattage iron is necessary as the aerial lead is connected to the tuner with a phono plug which for some reason has its screen soldered to the tuner case. As this aerial socket comes mounted on a large plastic panel, it's even more expensive than that for the C81B.

### MODEL C800B

This 18in., 110° model replaced the C81B. It's similar to the C400B in using a mother board with daughter boards, and in fact the following panels are interchangeable between the two sets: a.f.c., sound, chroma (both), i.f. and video. The differences between this model and the C400B are in the field timebase, which uses discrete transistor circuitry instead of the i.c., the line timebase (2SC1172B output transistor), and the use of touch tuning. Also the power supply panels are mounted on the main chassis and not fixed to the back cover.

Our comments on the C400B apply in general to this model also. One fault not common to the C400B is connected with the channel selector. The touch tuning system was designed before the era of one or two i.c.s for the job, and in consequence is rather complex, using 23 transistors and 20 diodes. To aid fault location in this area, here is a list of the transistors and their functions:

Lamp drives: QA09, QA10, QA11, QA12.

Switching: QA01, QA02, QA03, QA04, QA21, QA22, QA23, QA24.

Stabilised 15V supply: QB01, QB02.

A.F.C. defeat and sound mute: QA18, QA29, QB03, QB04.

A.F.C. and tuning voltage: QB05, QB06.

Faults in this area tend to be intermittent. The best approach is to work out in which area the fault lies, then change all the appropriate semiconductor devices.

We've had one or two cases of intermittent field collapse

on this model due to dry-joints on the double-sided print of the mother board, by the field output transistors.

Finally, whilst the l.t. supply in the C81B is derived from the line driver transformer, in the C400B and C800B it's derived from the line output transformer. Also whilst a

sinewave oscillator is used as the line generator in the C81B and C400B, in the C800B a multivibrator circuit is employed. No sound or raster in the C800B has been traced to capacitor trouble in the multivibrator circuit (C408, 0.0043 $\mu$ F).■

# Test Report: Sinclair SC110 Portable Oscilloscope

*Eugene Trundle*

IT'S some time since we last reviewed an oscilloscope in these pages. Most people kitted themselves up with a new scope for colour work back in the prosperous days of 1968-73, so there's probably not been a great demand for scopes for servicing in recent times. Test equipment generally has a long life, and most of those scopes bought ten years or so ago will still be going strong. Another factor is that many sets are now modular in construction, while service engineers have got to know the short-cuts better. It's surprising in fact how much servicing work can be done without resort to the scope.

Many good scopes have been marketed over the years, and for a long time it's been the case that "you pay your money and take your choice", with the bandwidth/sensitivity per £ being similar between most of the makes and models available. Recently however I heard of a new and revolutionary scope, and felt I just had to borrow one and try it out.

The thing's called a "low-power portable oscilloscope", and when a big parcel arrived here I took it from the postman and at once concluded that Sinclair had forgotten to include the instrument in the box, it was that light. We've got the instruction manual and packing I thought, but in no way is there a 10MHz oscilloscope inside! It was though – smaller than many a transistor radio, and about the size of the wife's current handbag.

## **Basic Specification**

The SC110 is in fact like no other scope I've ever seen. Its vital statistics are: 10MHz bandwidth, 10mV/division sensitivity, and 0.1 $\mu$ sec-0.5sec/division sweep times. This means that it can do what most full-size, bench-type scopes can do. All the controls and the viewing screen are grouped together on one face, and as it runs off internal dry batteries the only external lead is the probe. This enables it to be sat on (or in!) the receiver being serviced. The carrying handle doubles as a prop, setting the instrument at the right angle for observation.

Although the instrument is obviously designed with TV and related servicing in mind, it seems suitable for general applications. A 12-position gain switch with 1-2-5 sequence controls the Y amplifier, with push-button a.c.-d.c.-ground coupling and a Y shift control. The trigger department is surprisingly comprehensive, with an inbuilt sync separator for triggering from the TV line or field syncs, a.c. or d.c.-retained signals from the Y amplifier, or an external source. A variable trigger level control may be set for positive or negative triggering, and push-buttons are provided for selection of bright line or economy operation, the latter conserving battery power by turning off the beam in the absence of triggering signals.

The timebase has another 12-position rotary switch in conjunction with a pair of push-buttons to select the wide range of sweep speeds provided. An external X facility is

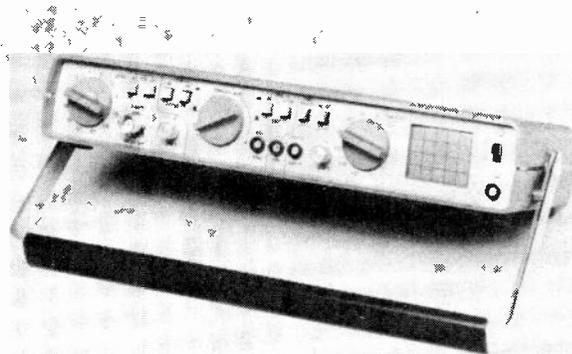
available on a front-panel mounted socket, with a fixed sensitivity of 500mV/div. X shift is by a front panel-mounted potentiometer, and a further socket provides a 1kHz squarewave for probe compensation adjustment. Not all large bench-type scopes provide this facility! Presets at the rear of the instrument provide control over intensity, focus etc. All the control buttons are multi-function, and with seldom used controls tucked away at the rear a well-laid out and easy to operate control panel has been achieved.

The c.r.t. is necessarily small. It gives a reasonably intense blue-white trace of good but not spectacular focus. There are five horizontal and four vertical divisions, each 6mm. I don't know what manner of heater it has, but it leaves television-type quick-heat tubes standing! The warm-up time is so short that it's imperceptible, and to all intents and purposes the display is instant at switch-on.

## **How did it Fare?**

The SC110 is an instrument for field servicing – unless your workshop is phone-box size! For field applications I found that I could carry the scope in the tool box and hang it from my neck on site! Often there's room for it to sit inside the TV under repair, or on top of the cabinet at eye-level, where the small screen is no disadvantage as the eye subtends the same angle to the nearby screen as it would to a larger screen at a greater distance. All these fine words don't make the SC110's tube any bigger however, as a colleague pointed out to me!

I've always found that a good test for an oscilloscope is a chroma signal corresponding to the standard colour bars, with a switched white reference. The reference indicates any bandwidth or probe-compensation problems and, when it's switched out, the trigger circuit is sorely tested in trying to get a grip on such line-rate chroma components as it can. The SC110 fared reasonably well (and better than some!) on this test, and composite video could be solidly and



*The Sinclair SC110 single-trace portable oscilloscope. The main controls are the Y sensitivity range switch (left), the trigger level (centre) and the timebase speed switch (right).*

reliably locked at line, field or subcarrier rate by selection of the appropriate trigger mode and level.

Except at very high frequencies, the Y amplifier was capable of providing a full screen height display without clipping or distortion, and the calibration accuracy of the Y amplifier was found to be within 1½% on the review model.

Many types of waveform were examined with the SC110, and bright locked traces were easily obtained. The instrument has been cunningly designed to economise on energy, by shutting down redundant sections of its internal circuitry. Thus battery consumption varies greatly with the type of waveform being displayed – from 350mW awaiting trigger in the economy mode, through 900mW on bright line, to 1.3W with everything going full bore to display a 10MHz sinewave three divisions high. When one considers that the heater in an ordinary monochrome TV tube dissipates 2W, that's not bad! To retain the full versatility of the instrument, I feel that the best power source is either disposable batteries or rechargeable ones. After a month's fairly hard use the original disposable batteries are still going strong.

A carrying case is available, but I feel that this would be

less necessary if the three main knobs were a little more deeply recessed into the front of the case. All test gear for mobile and field use is vulnerable to accidental damage, and these knobs could get abraded or sheared off in the rough and tumble of life on the road. The controls and buttons are amenable to manipulation by all but the fattest fingers, and the small screen is unavoidable in such a compact scope.

### Conclusion

Because of its nature and small screen size, this scope is really suitable only for field use. Electrically its performance is very good however, and it fills a yawning gap in the oscilloscope market. If you are updating or re-equipping the field service vehicle, the SC110 is worth serious consideration. Its price tag of £160 including VAT is certainly an attraction.

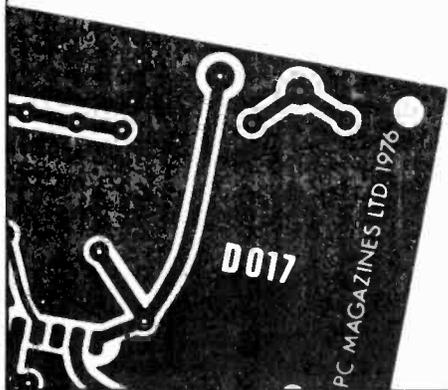
The SC110 is available from Sinclair distributors. The trade name Thandar is now being used for Sinclair's test equipment.

Apart from the carrying case, optional extras include a.c. adaptors/chargers and ×1 and ×10 probes. ■



All boards are epoxy glassfibre and are supplied ready drilled and roller-tinned.

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS' PCB SERVICES LTD, and not to the Editorial offices.



# TELEVISION READERS PCB SERVICE

Issue	Project	Ref. no.	Price
November 1976	Ultrasonic Remote Control	D007/D008	£3.85 per set
March 1977	Teletext Decoder Power Supply	D022	£3.75
May 1977	Teletext Decoder Input Logic	D011	£12.50
May 1977	Single-chip SPG	D030	£3.30
June 1977	Wideband Signal Injector	D031	£1.00
June 1977	Teletext Decoder Memory	D012	£10.50
July/Aug 1977	Teletext Decoder Display	D013	£11.00
August 1977	Logic State Checker	D038	£1.70
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Switch Board	D021	£1.75
September 1977	Teletext Decoder Mother Board	See D065	
October 1977	Teletext Decoder IF Board	See 11331	
Feb/March 1978	On-Screen Clock	D045	£7.50
April/May 1978	CRT Rejuvenator	D046	£3.00
May/June 1978	Test-Pattern Generator	D048	£12.50
Aug/Sept 1978	Diagnostic Pattern Generator	D051	£9.00
October 1978	Colour Receiver PSU Board	D052	£4.00
January 1979	Colour Receiver Signals Board	D053	£10.75
February 1979	Commander-8 Remote Control System	D054/5	£6.00 per set
March 1979	Colour Receiver Timebase Board	D049	£17.13
July 1979	Colour Pattern Generator	D062	£14.50
		D063	£9.15
September 1979	Teletext Decoder Options Board	D064	£8.50
August 1979	Teletext Decoder New Mother Board	D065	£6.00
August 1979	Simple Sync Pulse Generator	D067	£4.00
September 1979	New Teletext Signal Panel	11331	£8.00
October 1979	Teletext Keyboard	D057	£3.50
October 1979	Teletext Interface Board	D058	£5.00
November 1979	Colour Receiver Remote Control	D066	£5.00
January 1980	Remote Control Preamplifier	D061	£3.75
February 1980	Teletext/Remote Control Interface	D070	£9.50
February 1980	LED Channel Display	D071	£4.00
March 1980	Improved Sound Channel	D072	£3.25
May 1980	Monochrome Portable Signals Board	D074	£6.25
June 1980	Monochrome Portable Timebase Board	D075	£7.75
July 1980	Monochrome Portable CRT Base Board	D076	£1.00

To:— Readers' PCB Services Ltd. (TV), Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Worksop, Notts.

Please supply p.c.b.(s) as indicated below:

Issue	Project	Ref.	Price

Prices include VAT and post and packing. Remittance with order please.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

# Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

DUE to the industrial disputes which have delayed publication of the magazine, the period under review is rather longer than usual and covers the best weeks of the year for Sporadic E reception – mid-May to mid-June. SpE certainly provided the most interesting reception during the period.

Though high-pressure systems prevailed during much of May, the hoped for increase in tropospheric propagation was not experienced here at Romsey. For those in more favourable locations however there were several lifts and signals propagated via tropospheric ducting. West German and French u.h.f. signals were received along the south and east coasts on the 9th and 10th of May, Hugh Cocks noting DFF (East Germany) ch. E6 via tropospheric ducting. Brian Fitch received many West German u.h.f. signals at Scarborough on these dates. Tropospheric reception continued to be above average over the 12–14th, peaking on the 17th with a good opening, widely reported, in both Band III and at u.h.f. Further good tropospheric signals were received on the 19th and 21st, the BFBS (British Forces Broadcasting Service) in West Germany being received at Lowestoft on the 21st (chs. 23 and 48). Gareth Price noted their PM5544 test pattern at 1430, which suggests that the signal is transmitted all night. He also logged ch. E30 Sweden (Goeteborg) in the late hours of the 18th. Lowestoft seems to be a good location for such reception, with a sea path in the best directions. A comparison of the logs sent in by Gareth and Cyril Willis (near Cambridge) shows a remarkable similarity on the above dates, though strangely both missed a second reception of BFBS that was seen by Brian Fitch at 0715 on the 21st (ch. 60).

The only F2 activity has been Gary Smith's report of a smeary ch. E2 signal received from the SSE on the 13th.

The bulk of reports have been of SpE reception of course. Reception here at Romsey came from several directions: RTVE (Spain)/RTP (Portugal)/RAI (Italy) to the south, SR (Sweden)/NRK (Norway) to the north and TSS (USSR) to the east. There were no really exotic signals unfortunately. Worth mentioning however were very short-skip signals from Denmark (chs. E3 and 4) on the 23rd and June 1st and, also on the latter date, very strong DFF signals on chs. E3 and 4 during the evening. On the same day Hugh Cocks phoned to say that he was receiving a suspected Dubai ch. E2 signal at his East Sussex location – apparently Charlie's Angels, with a five minute break consisting of arabic speech.

The first SpE opening of the season came on May 4th, with Spanish TV on all Band I channels. The 7th produced four hours of RTVE and Scandinavian signals at good strengths. For most enthusiasts, the first big opening occurred on the 10th, with a varied selection of signals from YLE (Finland), NRK, RAI, RTVE, ORF (Austria), JRT (Yugoslavia), Switzerland and most of the Eastern Block countries. Graham Barker (Leeds) received many signals in colour during this opening, using a 22in. Korting

v.h.f./u.h.f. receiver (see later). There was evidence of SpE propagation on most days following May 10th, though the first week of June was very quiet, here at least. There's not space to list all the openings up to the time of writing (June 11th), but several items of general interest are worth mentioning.

Hugh Cocks logged Jordan ch. E3 on May 18th via double-hop SpE, at good strength. May 28th produced very unusual short-skip SpE, with RTE-1 Gort (Eire) received in Herts, Sussex and East Kent during the 1545–1600 period. Chris Wilson (Potters Bar) probably received the shortest skip signals, but as an interesting sidelight in two locations SpE back-scatter was experienced from the ch. E3 Liege transmitter in Belgium. Nicholas Brown (Rugby) suggests that care must be taken with programme identification during the afternoon period – he's noted regional variations with RTVE during the 1300–1400 time slot. Several DXers have noted more frequent and varied RTP identifications – Graham Barker observed "RTP 1 Borrosa" and Reg Roper (Torpoint) "RTP Porto". Reg also excelled on June 3rd with the "Izana" identification from the Canary Islands on ch. E3 at 1220 – well done! TVR (Rumania) has been received twice during the past six weeks – on May 11th it was seen on both chs. R2 and 3. It's three years since I received TVR here at Romsey.

Finally two unusual signals. Hugh Cocks reported a "fuzzy" signal from the NE on May 18th, during the mid-morning period. He measured the frequency, which was 46.75MHz, the programme being a news one. This was during an SpE opening. Any comments? The other signal was received here on June 5th at 0840 – a 405-line BBC colour bar pattern on ch. 36! I thought that something funny was going on within the receiver system, but the signal remained when all the amplifiers were switched off. A different set (a Ferguson 12in. portable) was then tried and the signal was still present. The signal switched off abruptly at about 0845. This is interesting indeed, especially as the signal was switched off rather than fading out. Suggestions would be welcome! As a postscript, Brian Fitch mentions that the "TV REKLAM" caption often seen on the R channels comes from MTV (Hungary).

## Australian Conditions

Anthony Mann, writing from Perth, Western Australia, reports that F2 conditions there are better than at the same time last year. There have been several good openings, with signals from E. Australia and New Zealand. Perhaps the most notable reception was of the 1kW ch. A0 NEN9 Tamworth relay on May 8th, with 46.260MHz offset. This is a distance of some 2,000 miles. Signals over north/south paths have been lacking, though nightly TE openings continue farther north (Darwin).

## News Items

*United States:* The FCC has decided to permit broadcasting of visual information (weather, news, sport) during the early hours when TV is otherwise off the air, but the audio channel is to consist of background music – or nothing at all. The new service for the "graveyard hours" is to be confined to "normal dark or off-air hours, defined as the period between sign-off and sign-on". Advertising will be allowed.

*Australia:* Ethnic TV on ch. A0 in Sydney and Melbourne is to start in October this year, at 10kW e.r.p., for a period of two years. The parallel u.h.f. service, using higher powers, will continue indefinitely. The government is

considering a 12GHz satellite TV service to cover the remote parts of the continent.

*Japan:* Terrestrial 12GHz fill-in transmitters are now in operation in the Tokyo area – very small shadow areas can be filled in with these transmissions by siting the transmitters atop tall buildings etc. The transmitters provided translated signals from the local v.h.f. service, at 300mW/channel, and have a seven-channel capability. The receivers use a 40cm. dish, with down conversion, feeding a u.h.f./a.m. signal directly to the aerial input of a standard set. The cost of such receiving installations is understood to be well under £100, so they could well form the basis of inexpensive experimental satellite receivers for use elsewhere. We are checking up on this!

TV programmes in Japan are now being regularly transmitted with stereo sound. At least 23 stations are offering this, and 800,000 receiver/adaptors are understood to have been bought up to the end of last year. The second channel uses f.m.-f.m., with the subcarrier at the second harmonic of the line frequency and 10kHz deviation.

*Portugal:* PAL colour transmissions started on March 7th.

*Poland:* Additional ch. R4 and 5 transmitters have been brought into operation following further improvements at the Warsaw TV centre.

*India:* Bindu Padaki (Madras) reports that Russian satellite transmissions at 870-920MHz have been seen. Further information is awaited! He also mentions that the Sri Lanka transmitter network is being extended – with PAL colour.

### Commercial Corner

Hugh Cocks (see advertisement in the classified section) can supply various items for DX-TV reception, including a tuneable u.h.f. preamplifier for set-side use – this is intended for use by DXers who live near a high-power transmitter and need to be able to reduce adjacent channel interference. Send s.a.e. for list.

Graham Barker (22 Low Gipton Crescent, Gipton Estate, Leeds LS8 3LL), who works in the TV supply trade, can supply various colour TV sets with v.h.f./u.h.f. tuners. These he says are “ideal for TV-DXing”. They include various W. European models, and are understood to be in good working order. For stock details send s.a.e. or phone 0532 653006.

I've just revised and expanded my TV-DX book, which is now published by Bernards (BP52). The new edition is due for publication in the autumn.

### From our Correspondents . . .

Delayed publication means that I've a record number of letters from DXers. Unfortunately only a few can be mentioned. John May has been using a Panasonic Model TR5030G (see review later) and comments that it's given him good DX reception, with system B sound and vision and, perhaps to make me envious, TVR ch. R2! On the Whitsun holiday weekend he took the set to the Dover East Cliffs where he resolved Belgian and Dutch u.h.f. signals and Budapest ch. R1 (using the receiver's own whip aerial!).

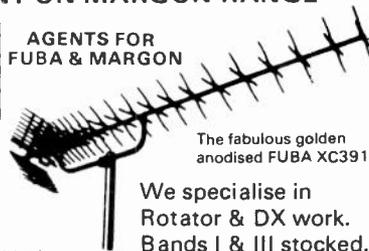
R. Kamat (46 Vulcan Road, Leicester) is interested in DX but isn't too happy about the technicalities of adapting TV sets for the purpose. He'd like to hear from any experienced enthusiast living nearby.

Chris Wilson has been experimenting with a Philips N1500 VCR. He's modified it to accept the i.f. output from his DX equipment on record, providing a normal u.h.f. output on playback. Another modification is to switch off the main drive motor, leaving the heads rotating to give a still frame effect. He says that fast-fading SpE signals

**CONTINENTAL AERIAL SPECIALISTS, RETAIL AND TRADE.  
GOLDEN ANODISED, WEATHER PROTECTED, SUPERB ARRAYS.  
FOR THE SHREWD D.I.Y. MAN  
GOLDEN QUALITY IN A PLASTIC AGE.  
ALL PARTS (EXCEPT COAX) EXCHANGEABLE FOR 7 DAYS.  
10% DISCOUNT OFF MOST AERIALS  
SPECIAL PROMOTION OFFER  
15% + DISCOUNT ON MARGON RANGE**

**IMPORTANT Quote TVM**  
For highly graphic lists and  
Brochure Send 52p. Refund on  
1st purchase. United Kingdom only.

**AGENTS FOR  
FUBA & MARGON**



The fabulous golden  
anodised FUBA XC391

Stockists of the finest aerials  
available in Britain:  
STOLLE FM aerials (W.Ger.)  
FUBA TV & FM aerials (W.Ger.)  
MARGON TV aerials (Hol.)  
UKW FM aerials (E.Ger.)  
ANTIFERENCE TV & FM aerials (U.K.)

We specialise in  
Rotator & DX work.  
Bands I & III stocked.

## ASTRA (GOLDEN D.I.Y.) AERIALS

A friendly family firm. Our 25th. Jubilee Year.

D.I.Y. AERIAL SPECIALISTS FOR ALL DOMESTIC TV & FM RECEPTION

Weather exposed part of U.K.? Scotland, Wales, West Country etc. Gales, salt air corrosion problems? Want to install your aerial and forget it?

The continental aerial range from Germany and Holland having proved so fantastically successful, we are in future recommending continental aerials (especially Fuba) as our first choice for customers. In short we offer quality in a plastic age.

Anodised against corrosion, guaranteed for five years, robust, high gain, easy to assemble, eye-catching superb aerials, what else, in truth could we recommend?

Over 3,000 aerials stocked: All Bands: Masts: Lashings: Wall Brackets: Rotators: Televertas: Diplexers and Triplexers: You can now mix Band 4 and Band 5, or lower Band 5 with higher Band 5, or mix FM with either, 1.5db loss approx.: Padded outlets: Directional splitters: Coax, white or brown: 300 ohm cable.

Many of our customers come from recommendation.

53 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

Nr. Spurgeons Bridge

Tel: 01-684 4300

Open 9.00-5.30 TUE-SAT.

01-684 5262

Closed 12.30-1.30 Closed All Day Mon.

24 hr. answering service

FM & TV AERIALS AND ROTATORS ON DISPLAY

## South West Aerial Systems

AERIALS:	a large range of VHF-TV, VHF-FM, UHF-TV, CB and AM radio, wide and narrow band. Exclusive Band 1 TVDX range for TV/DXers . . .
AMPLIFIERS:	masthead – VHF, UHF wide and narrow band; indoor general purpose/distribution, single/multiple outputs, many types and various gains . . .
ACCESSORIES:	combiners (active/passive), mixers, filters, upconverters, rotors, hardware and much more . . .
MANUFACTURERS:	most UK and several Continental companies represented . . .
ADVICE:	a customer consultancy service for local/distant and problem reception, system design, extra ITV channels and TVDXing installations . . .
STAFF:	Roger Bunney and David Martin, well known and widely experienced in signal reception engineering . . .
CATALOGUES:	main at 25p; CB list, caravan list, Band 1 TVDX aerial list free but SAE please, or 35p for full product file . . .
PRICES:	competitive . . .
EXAMPLES:	Wideband Band 1-3 element 47-68MHz. array . . . . . £22.27 Teldis P1450 Wideband UHF masthead amp. (25dB) . . . £20.21 Teldis P1455 Wideband VHF masthead amp. (26dB) . . . £18.51 Teldis P1520 power supply for above units . . . . . £10.62 Jaybeam NEW JBX8 'Group' multi-director array . . . . . £18.40 (carriage/packing/VAT included in above prices)

**South West Aerial Systems**  
10 Old Boundary Road  
Shaftesbury  
North Dorset 0747 4370

confuse the machine from the sync point of view, though weak tropospheric signals lock very well. Another finding is that colour recordings made using a restricted bandwidth give satisfactory playback.

M. Bryska (Blouberg, South Africa) is considering starting satellite TV reception. He says that when he lived in Stanley, Tasmania in 1956 he received perfect TV signals from Melbourne and watched the Olympic Games. This hit the newspaper front pages at the time!

### **A Correction**

Pierre Godou (Rennes, France) has pointed out that the photo we showed in the May 1980 column, suggesting that it was China ch. X received in Finland, is in fact an identification slide used by Izana, Canary Islands, on ch. E3. It was received during an F2 opening. We apologise for this error.

### **Teletext Interference**

In last month's column I mentioned the problem of interference in Band I from teletext-equipped Philips/Pye colour receivers. The solution apparently is to fit ferrite beads on the red, green and blue leads to pins 2, 3 and 5 of plug/socket 66A – at the teletext decoder end. This plug/socket links the teletext decoder and RGB interface panels in these sets. Three 10 × 5mm. beads are required (Mullard type FX4005).

### **The Panasonic TR5030G Dual-Standard TV Set**

Most established DXers use elderly UK dual-standard TV sets, modifying them for long-distance TV reception, i.e. for 625-line reception in Bands I and III etc. The advantage of this is that the narrow 405-line i.f. bandwidth can be used. It's clear from enquiries that many newcomers are interested in long-distance TV reception but are unwilling to undertake this sort of thing. In such cases we usually recommend obtaining an up-converter, so that incoming long-distance v.h.f. signals can be converted to u.h.f. and fed into a standard TV receiver. This is a simple and effective solution. During the past couple of years however an alternative possibility has come on the market. Various Japanese setmakers have introduced in the UK small-screen sets with both v.h.f. and u.h.f. coverage and in addition switchable intercarrier sound, thus providing reception of both System B/G (5.5MHz sound/vision spacing) and System I (6MHz sound/vision spacing) signals. This type of set is obviously an attractive proposition for the "non-technical" enthusiast – as well as for those intending to travel in Western Europe. I decided to obtain (on loan) one of these sets in order to see how it performed from the DX-TV point of view. The set was a Panasonic Model TR5030G, with 5in. screen. It's only fair to say at the outset that the receiver was not designed for DXing, i.e. for weak signal reception under extreme conditions. There is also the problem of i.f. selectivity when such a set is used for DX reception in Band I.

Operation of the set is simplicity itself, and from first switch on no adjustments were necessary. It might be useful to check the a.g.c. preset however, optimising its working range in accordance with local transmitter strengths. The quality of the displayed picture is good, all the test card frequency gratings being resolved. I was particularly impressed with the sound quality, considering the small speaker. The u.h.f. gain compared favourably with the receivers I use for DXing. At v.h.f. the gain seemed better in Band I than Band III – though the local v.h.f. transmitters

at some 25 miles distance could be easily resolved using just the receiver's own non-extended whip aerial.

The selectivity at u.h.f. compares favourably with other current production receivers. In South Hampshire we can receive an acceptable, entertainment-quality picture from London ITV on ch. 23, using an XG21W aerial. This presents a severe selectivity test, since the local Rowridge transmitter operates on ch. 24 at 500kW e.r.p. Over several weeks' use however the gain and selectivity of the set at u.h.f. proved to be very acceptable.

Fortunately the 1980 SpE season started while I had the set for evaluation. This enabled me to assess the Band I performance with strong adjacent channel signals present. With CCIR System B signals the selectivity was again good, even with signals simultaneously present on adjacent channels. For the normal intended use therefore the receiver performs well. The tuning readout is a bit cramped, but the controls are easy to use.

For DX use, the main concern is i.f. selectivity. Problems were not surprisingly encountered when receiving a weak u.h.f. signal on a channel adjacent to a strong local signal. "Spread" of strong local signals, particularly to the h.f. side of the local channel, caused difficulty. Most of the time signals just above the noise level are available here on chs. 43 and 46, while Hannington in N. Hampshire produces local signals on chs. 42 and 45. The set was unable to resolve just above noise level signals in the presence of adjacent local signals, but when the distant signals rose above their normal level it was possible to lock them.

In Band I the most difficult problem was caused by the local BBC 405-line signal. This produced a severe interference spread. SpE reception in Band I was something of a problem due to the multiplicity of channels in the E2-4 spectrum – for example ch. E2 vision is at 48.25MHz while ch. R1 vision is at 49.75MHz. Inevitably there was some overlapping when such signals were present simultaneously, since the i.f. system is a wideband one. The result is floating signals. For example, if Sweden is being received on ch. E2 and a Russian ch. R1 signal appears, the stronger signal will lock while the other will float with it. The signal that locks will vary as the signal levels change. Clearly a problem!

The spread of the local BBC 405-line signal is an annoying but constant source of interference to weaker DX signals. Fortunately a single or double notch filter can be used to remove the local signal – even a simple home-made version can provide a 30dB notch, with a loss of around 2dB at 500kHz from the notch centre. The problem of closely spaced channels, for example the E2/R1 situation, is more difficult to deal with. One solution is to use a tunable notch filter – I've been experimenting with a simple varicap tuned type with a v.h.f. toroid, and will provide more information on this shortly.

Apart from the selectivity limitation outlined above, the receiver performed well for DX purposes. There was the added bonus of being able to hear the sound with system B signals! One aspect that impressed me was the stability and excellent sync locking. Even with fast-fading SpE signals, firm hold was retained. The sync with low-level signals was similarly impressive.

In conclusion then the TR5030G represents good value for normal domestic use. For the enthusiast looking for a DX receiver and unwilling to modify an old dual-standard set, the TR5030G will give good service provided the limitations I've outlined are understood. For this application we are of course putting the set to a far more demanding use than that envisaged by its designers.

My thanks to National Panasonic (UK) Ltd. for their help.

# TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here . . .

Part 35

S. Simon

ONE of the most common thyristor regulated TV power supplies is that found in the Thorn 8000-8800 series of chassis. It has some features that are quite different from the thyristor power supplies we've covered in the past few issues however, so it's worth taking a look at it and the problems it presents for the serviceperson . . .

The 8000 first appeared almost ten years ago, in sets fitted with a 17in. c.r.t. It was in fact originally designed as a small-screen partner for the 3000-3500 chassis we've previously described. The original 8000 was slightly modified to become the 8000A, with changes to the power supply (and the sound output stage), and it's important to appreciate that the power supply units fitted in these two versions of the chassis are not interchangeable. Look for the letter A on the number plate at the upper left of the chassis and on the rear cover.

The chassis was further modified for use with larger tubes, becoming the 8500. This can be identified by the thick-film focus unit on the right-hand side and the absence of the vertical power resistor on the left – apart from the more obvious fact of the larger (19in.) tube. The power resistor changed its appearance and moved to a horizontal position on the inside, above the main electrolytic capacitors. Further development resulted in the 8800 chassis, which is capable of driving a 22in. tube.

One of the first points of interest about these chassis is that a single transistor is used in the audio output stage, that it's operated from the h.t. line, and that it's mounted on the power supply panel – at one end, with a winged heatsink. It's numbered VT701, and at the other end of the panel the 25V series regulator transistor VT702 is mounted in a similar manner.

Another point of interest about these chassis is the combined i.f./decoder panel, which can be swung out and can be removed with ease. Initially designed for the 8000, it served with minor alteration throughout the series and overlapped into the subsequent 9000 chassis with its Syclops combined power supply/line output stage.

Also of note are the different focusing arrangements that were used. Earlier models have a control similar to the three first anode presets. These are all mounted on the tube's base panel, the first anode controls in a vertical row on the left-hand side and the focus control on its own at the top right. The reason for using this arrangement is that the type of tube fitted requires a focus voltage of roughly half that at the first anodes. The tubes used in later versions of the chassis need a focus voltage of some 4.5kV, and the control then takes the form of a square plastic housing, with a protruding control knob, mounted on the right-hand side of the chassis.

## Practical Servicing

Let's look first at the power supply circuit used in the original 8000 chassis (see Fig. 1). There are in fact two regulated supplies, 25V which is provided by the series regulator transistor VT702 and 180V which comes from

the thyristor W703 – there's also an unregulated 45V supply which goes to the field timebase.

The neutral side of the mains goes to chassis via the on/off switch, whilst the live side is taken via the switch to a thermal cut out (the first weak link) and then to the 2A anti-surge fuse F802. The supply then goes four ways, to the 12Ω surge limiting section (R721) of the power resistor, to the mains transformer T702, to the degaussing circuit, and to the mains filter components R803/C801. With the 8000A chassis the mains filter consists of a single 0.22μF capacitor, and later two 0.1μF capacitors in parallel. These with the fuses and some other components (degaussing etc.) are mounted on a small panel which is separate from the main power supply panel.

As is usual in sets that are a few years old, the mains filter capacitor(s) are the prime cause of a blown mains fuse – both in the set (F802) and in the supply plug if this fuse is rated at 5A.

Little need be said about the components used in the degaussing circuit. They are all standard items.

The mains transformer feeds the full-wave 1.t. rectifier circuit (W801/2), a secondary winding supplying the 6.3V required by the c.r.t. heaters. The diodes produce 47V across their reservoir capacitor C715, the output being taken via the 1.t. fuse F801. The mains transformer should not be confused with the mains input choke which, in the 8000A/8500/8800 chassis, replaces R721. In these chassis the mains transformer is moved more to the centre, with the choke on the lower left side.

Most of the faults to which this power supply is prone are of the run of the mill type, involving the power resistor or the thyristor for example, but even with such simple faults there are differences that have to be taken into account between these various chassis.

## The Power Resistor ("Dropper")

The power resistor in the original 8000 chassis was mounted on the extreme left-hand side, and the two bottom sections were the surge limiter R721 (12Ω). This supplied a.c. to the thyristor, generally via a BY127 diode which is necessary if the thyristor is of the BRC4443 type since this doesn't have such a high reverse voltage rating as the BT types used later. It's this 12Ω section that will most often be found open-circuit. While there need be no contributory cause for its failure, i.e. it might simply have aged, it's nevertheless essential to check the thyristor and the h.t. line generally for short-circuits. Although the cut out should be the first thing to operate in the event of an overload, in fact it can be R721 that reacts first, objecting to the last straw on its back.

The upper section of the dropper in the 8000 chassis is the h.t. smoothing resistor R709 (47Ω). If it goes open-circuit the h.t. reservoir capacitor C706 will be left fully charged and eager to discharge. Do this through a resistor before handling the tags.

The 8000A's dropper is in the same position, but since R721 is replaced by a choke it consists of R709 plus R727

and R729. The latter are separate wirewound resistors on the 8000's power board. Replacement power resistors usually have a 12Ω, a 47Ω, a 56Ω and a 1kΩ section. They can be used in the 8000 simply by leaving the 56Ω and 1kΩ sections unused. For use in the 8000A chassis the 12Ω section is left unused.

The power resistor in the 8500 and 8800 chassis consists of 50Ω (R709), 40Ω (R727) and 1.5kΩ (R729) sections. It's situated inboard of the chassis frame, above the main electrolytics. The position of the power supply board is also changed, from the centre section to the left-hand side, above the mains choke, with the mains input and degaussing panel just above.

The removal of R727 and R729 gives the power supply panel a neater and cooler appearance – these resistors are a bit of a problem on the 8000, the heat from them causing deterioration of the panel leading to intermittent connections, dry-joints and just plain open-circuits. Incorporating them into the separate power resistor removed these problems, rendering the chassis immediately more reliable. So the 8000 is far more prone to breakdown than the 8000A, whilst the 8500 and 8800 are quite reliable chassis, at least from the power pack point of view.

When servicing these sets then, it's most important to bear in mind these differences between the chassis.

### **Dead Set**

Right, now to approach the dead set symptom. As usual, we first establish that the mains is being applied to the receiver and that it's reaching the transformer simply by observing the tube heaters. If there's no heater glow, check the mains input at the red button trip, the 2A (later 3.15A) mains fuse and at the on/off switch – in order of convenience. The on/off switch itself is suspect in these sets. If the supply is intact at both sides of the switch but is not present at the fuse, almost certainly the thermal trip is at fault.

If it's open-circuit, press it in and note the reaction. If there's a slight delay and a noise before it cuts out again, check for shorts and proceed on the assumption that the cut out is doing its job. If it won't hold in at all, fit a replacement.

If one side of the fuse is live but not the other, check its condition. If there's no sign of heavy discolouration, fit another (3.15A anti-surge) and check for possible fault conditions. If the fuse is blackened or metallised, check the mains filter capacitor(s) which will normally be of the 600V d.c. type, coloured blue-white. Also check the thyristor. This is unlikely to be at fault if there's a BY127 diode in series with it, but likely to be defective if the diode is not present. The main reservoir capacitor C706 is also not above suspicion. If a short is found here, R721 (8000 chassis) will also probably be open-circuit. In the 8000 chassis, it's far more likely that the fuse will be found intact and that R721 will be found open-circuit (tube heaters alight but no h.t.).

The plot thickens when a.c. is present at all these points and up to the anode of the thyristor. You will recall that a thyristor fires only when a trigger pulse is applied to its gate and its anode is positive with respect to its cathode, and that it then continues to conduct until its anode voltage falls below its cathode voltage. It then switches off until another trigger pulse comes along. The trigger pulse is produced by the circuitry around transistors VT704/5/6. The first point to note is that this circuitry can't operate until the 25V supply has appeared. Thus no l.t. supply means no h.t. either. So we next have to prove that the l.t. fuse F801

(800mA) is intact, and that the l.t. regulator is functioning – before delving into the trigger pulse circuitry.

### **The LT Supply**

The l.t. rectifiers W801/2 produce about 47V across their reservoir capacitor C715. This is smoothed by R728/C714 and fed to the field timebase, and is also fed to the series regulator transistor VT702. The latter has about 35V at its collector, and produces a stabilised 25V supply at its emitter. The circuitry here is quite conventional. C705 and R732 couple any 100Hz ripple at the output to the base of the control transistor VT703 to provide electronic smoothing. The circuit is fairly trouble free, apart from C705 which tends to dry up, introducing 100Hz ripple at the output.

### **HT Regulation**

Once the 25V supply has been established, the trigger pulse generator circuit can get on with its job of producing pulses to trigger the thyristor. The circuitry here is rather different from that we've encountered in previous thyristor regulated h.t. supply circuits. To start with there's no diac or silicon controlled switch. Instead, VT704/5 provide the switching action. When they switch on, the pulse produced across R718 is fed via R714 and C709 to the gate of the thyristor. The other important difference is in the charging arrangement.

The charging capacitor which triggers the switch is C712. It's charged from the 25V d.c. line instead of from the mains a.c. supply as in the examples we've looked at previously. Also the control transistor VT706 is in series with the charging capacitor instead of in parallel with it. You'll see that C712 charges via R723, VT706 and R722, so VT706 controls the charging of C712. VT706's base is returned to the 180V rail via the potential divider network R724/5/6, so that its conduction is in turn determined by the h.t. voltage. R725 is adjusted for the correct h.t. supply of 180V.

When the voltage developed across C712 rises above the voltage, set by R716/7, at the base of VT704, this transistor switches on. VT705 in turn switches on, and the trigger pulse is produced. VT704 switches on when the voltage at its emitter, i.e. across C712, reaches 8V. In this circuit we also have to open the switch and reset the charge on C712. This is done by linking the junction of C712 and VT704's emitter to the junction of diodes W705/6. These switch on during the negative-going excursion of the mains waveform, and in consequence VT704 switches off and the charge on C712 falls to just below chassis potential – to approximately -0.7V (the voltage across W706 when it's switched on).

If this lot is functioning, we should have about 180V on the h.t. line. As far as the thyristor is concerned, the usual remarks apply. Slight leakage in this device tends to try to defeat the action of the control circuit, and the result is a fluttery picture, rapidly varying in size. Initially this may look like rapid field jitter, casting suspicion on the field timebase. If the thyristor has to be replaced, don't omit to refit the ferrite beads on its legs. Failure to do this can result in radiation, which may appear as a vertical white line on the screen.

### **The Audio Output Stage**

Earlier on we mentioned the presence of the audio output

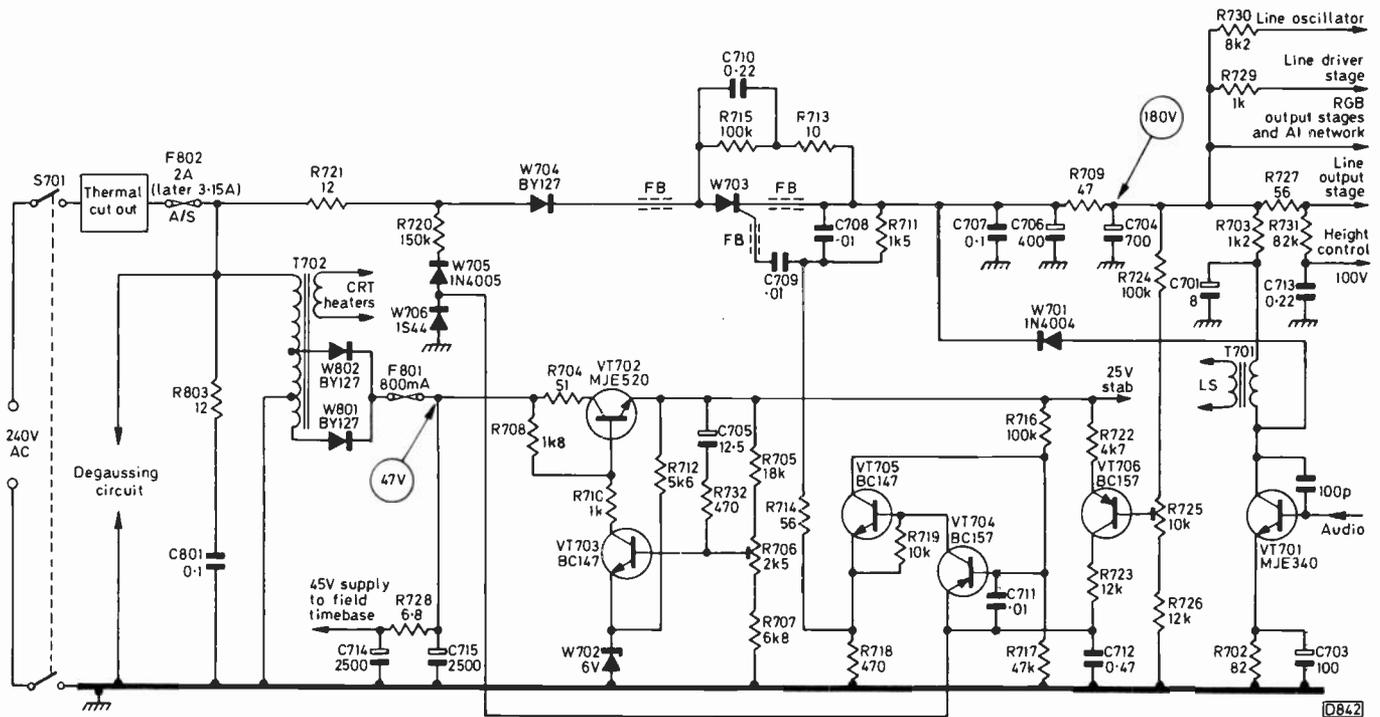


Fig. 1: Power supply circuit used in the Thorn 8000 chassis. The same basic circuit is used in the later 8000A, 8500 and 8800 chassis. Important modifications to note with these are the replacement of R721 by a choke and the different power resistor ("dropper") arrangements used – see text. There were resistor value changes in the audio output circuit, and the mains filter components vary from chassis to chassis. W704 is not always fitted but is worth including to protect the thyristor. Later production versions of the 8000A, 8500 and 8800 include an overvoltage circuit.

transistor on the power panel. This device has a fairly high voltage rating but is nevertheless prone to breakdown, as is diode W701. This latter item is included to protect the transistor in the event of the voltage at its collector rising above the h.t. voltage. How could it rise to such a level?

Note the presence of the audio output transformer T701. This matches the high-impedance output stage to the low-impedance loudspeaker. If the speaker is disconnected or open-circuit, there's no damping across the transformer's windings. Large audio signal swings could produce high back-e.m.f. voltages across the transformer's primary winding due to undamped ringing, and these "spikes" could easily spell the end of the transistor.

In the event of a no sound fault therefore, first check the continuity of the loudspeaker's speech coil, with the clips off, then check VT701 and W701. Some types of replacement transistors may have their base-emitter legs reversed, in which case they will fit on the reverse side of the heatsink. Note a couple of modifications to this circuit to provide increased reliability: R703 increased to 1.8k $\Omega$  and R702 to 100 $\Omega$ .

If W701 goes short-circuit, VT701 will follow suit, C703 will go in the blink of an eye and the whole set will be shut down by operation of the thermal trip, a blown fuse or the demise of R721. Thus trouble in this department may give the same symptom as a short-circuit reservoir capacitor rather than simply no sound. If you find a short-circuit between the h.t. line and chassis, unhook one end of W701 to check whether the short-circuit is in this neck of the woods. We stress this point because it's unusual in solid-state sets to find an h.t. short-circuit originating in the audio output stage, which is normally run from an l.t. line.

### Line Output Stage Supply

Another handy tip on the 8000/8000A chassis is that the h.t. supply to the line output stage goes via a small choke

(L406). It's convenient to disconnect this if the line output transistor is suspected of being short-circuit – a very common occurrence in the 8000 chassis if the original BU105/02 type of transistor is fitted. This fault can occur on its own or with help.

### The EHT Rectifier

One item that's often willing to lend a hand in hastening the demise of the line output transistor is the e.h.t. rectifier – a stick unit in these chassis instead of a tripler. This plugs into the overwinding on the line output transformer, so it's a simple matter to clear it of suspicion. There's no point in fitting a new line output transistor only to see it ruined immediately. If in doubt, disconnect the e.h.t. plug from the line output transformer and ensure that the line output stage is then running normally. Then switch off, fit the plug, switch on and be prepared to switch off if there's no sign of e.h.t. or if some distress is indicated. A safer method is to employ a heavy wirewound resistor of some 200 $\Omega$  or more. Connect it in series with the h.t. supply to the line output stage, to limit the current flow in the event of a fault still being present. If the timebase then functions and is willing to produce some degree of e.h.t., remove the 200 $\Omega$  resistor.

### Overvoltage Trip

Later versions of the 8000A, 8500 and 8800 chassis incorporate an overvoltage trip circuit (power supply panel PC846, with subpanel PC837 attached to it). This uses a crowbar thyristor and has two modes of operation. In the event of the regulator thyristor going short-circuit, the crowbar thyristor fires and opens the thermal cut out. In the event of excessive h.t. for any other reason, the crowbar thyristor produces a trip action by discharging C712. This panel can be used in the 8000A, 8500 and 8800 chassis but not in the original 8000 chassis.

# Improved Omnidirectional DX Aerial

Roger Bunney

THE first time I presented a design for an omnidirectional Band I DX aerial in these pages was back in July 1969. The array was centred on ch. E3 (55MHz), and used crossed dipoles which were phased and matched together to give a  $75\Omega$  output. The system was very successful, and was adopted by many enthusiasts – indeed some employ it as their only outdoor array. Its advantage is the pickup through  $360^\circ$ , with coverage of the main Band I DX channels. Another use to which it has been put by some enthusiasts is as a search array.

Despite the wideband coverage, the performance is restricted above and below the 55MHz centre frequency, the fall off being increased by the quarter-wave cable sections used for phasing and matching. These sections must be cut to 55MHz as well, and in consequence there will be some mismatching at the ends of the bandwidth.

The improved version described this time is in fact the Mk. III version. The Mark II version has also been described previously in these pages. It used a variation of the Antiference Trumatch system to increase the bandwidth (note that this is a registered patent design of Antiference's).

## Adding a Reflector

The Mark III version has a reflector system spaced at  $0.3$  wavelength beneath the crossed dipoles. The idea was originally described by J. M. Osborne in an article in *Wireless World*. The system reduces pick-up from beneath the dipoles, and at the optimum frequency spacing – around the  $0.3$  wavelength figure – will give a polar response of the standard bent sausage variety (see Fig. 1). At frequencies equivalent to a lower spacing the polar response will tend to be more circular, while above  $0.3$  wavelength the response will be of a more pronounced sausage type.

## Ferrite Coupler

In designing the Mark III version thought was also given to the possibility of avoiding the frequency/bandwidth restriction introduced by the cable harness. Instead of the harness, a Labgear CM6011/OS wideband ferrite aerial combiner/splitter has been used to combine the two separate dipole/reflector systems in phase while maintaining good matching at  $75\Omega$  over the bandwidth. The CM6011/OS is ideally suited to this application, providing relatively good isolation between the inputs with low loss.

## Aerial Design

The dipole/reflector systems consist basically of two separate arrays mounted at  $90^\circ$  along the same axis (see

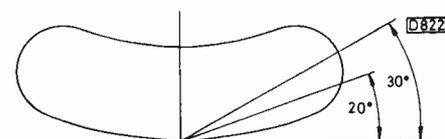


Fig. 1: Polar response of the omnidirectional array at a spacing of  $0.3$  wavelength between the dipoles and the reflector assembly.

Fig. 2). A 6ft. mast was used for the prototype. This, being of one inch outside diameter, matched the normal Band I hardware. The booms are also 1in.

One obviously has to select a specific frequency for the  $0.3$  wavelength spacing. I selected 58MHz, biasing the arrangement towards the upper part of Band I. The sausage lobe response was required for several reasons, mainly to reduce local interference levels. Traffic (ignition) interference is also markedly reduced.

The 6ft. mast used in the prototype will provide  $0.3$  wavelength spacing from about 55MHz upwards, and from my own experience with 58MHz spacing I've found that the performance is adequate down to ch. E2 (48.25MHz vision).

## Construction

Construction is simple, the only point requiring attention is accurate drilling to get an exact  $90^\circ$  angle between the two systems. True to tradition, my own efforts produced angles other than this, though the few degrees of inaccuracy could fortunately be corrected by using a small circular file and gentle pressure. I do recommend completing the drilling with the aerial clamped in a large vice. Once the drilling has been completed, the elements can be cut to size and fitted in

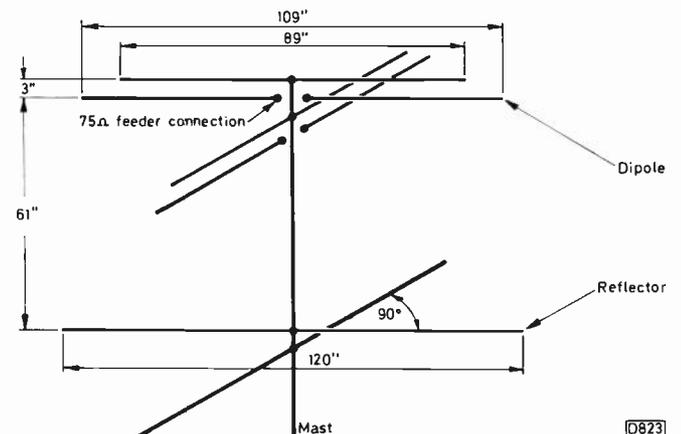


Fig. 2: Exploded view. The two arrays have the same dimensions and are mounted at  $90^\circ$  to each other – the dimensions given are for a wideband (48-68MHz) version.

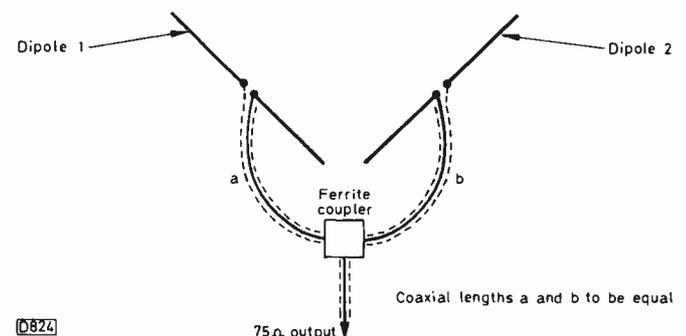


Fig. 3: Using a ferrite coupler to combine the outputs from the two dipole assemblies.

their respective positions. Fit equal lengths of low-loss coaxial cable to each dipole, terminating these at the ferrite combiner. Take the output from the combiner to the preamplifier or receiver via low-loss cable. See Fig. 3.

### Directional Response

Directional selectivity can be obtained by using separate coaxial feeders between the two dipoles and the receiving installation, selecting either dipole by means of a switch to give bi-directional coverage. A simple aerial selector switch can be bought or a standard radio slide switch (two pole, two way) can be used. Such switching is useful during SpE openings, but during the winter months when there's little SpE activity it's best to operate with the omnidirectional response. If care is taken with the run of the cables to the receiver, it should be possible to use the Labgear/Antiference wideband combiner, thus giving omnidirectional coverage for MS reception when signals can appear from any direction. For this application the feeder cables must be of similar lengths and terminated with coaxial plugs, connecting these either to the aerial switch (with flying coaxial sockets attached to the switch) or in the same way to the combiner.

### Erecting the Aerial

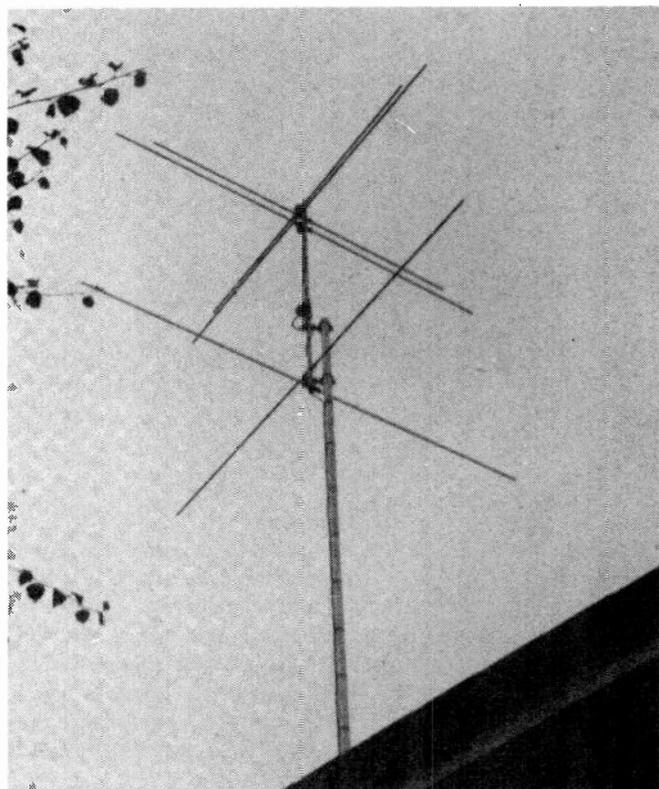
The array can be clamped to another mast, for example one fitted to the side of the house or a chimney. If a mast longer than 6ft. is used, this can form the mounting to the bracket/lashing. It's best to mount the system as high as possible – aim for a height of 30ft. or more to give the lobes a reasonable chance of clearing all local obstructions and likely sources of interference.

I use 3ft. feeders from each dipole, with the combiner mounted some 3ft. down from the dipoles. A vertical mast extender gave my array a more professional look when it was fitted to the 2in. extender, as the accompanying photo shows. In my own installation, some 7ft. of 2in. mast is held firm by the wall brackets.

### Performance

Testing a new DX aerial is a rather subjective process. On the first night of its use (at reduced height) there was over an hour of strong Sporadic E reception! An improvement that was quickly noticed was reduced interference from sources beneath the array, also that NOS (Holland) ch. E4 could on most days be resolved via tropospheric flutter enhancement.

During the period when the aerial was being tested, Sporadic E and MS signals were well received, and Dutch tropospheric signals on ch. E4 could be resolved – these are



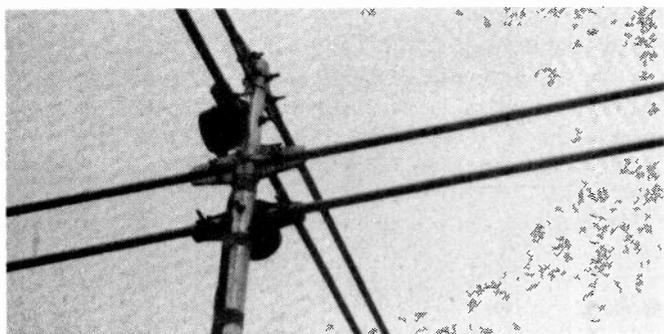
General view of the Mk. III prototype.

the only real tropospheric signals that are available on a daily basis here (apart from BBC Band I signals of course). F2/TE signals are not well received on such an array if it's mounted at a low height. The early evening TE signals from the south are particularly height conscious. It's obvious that these signals only just make it to the UK, so the higher the aerial the better. During the opening on October 10th last year, with an MH311 aerial at 55ft., a ch. E2 narrow-band aerial at 51ft., and the Mark III at 35ft., the strongest signal was obtained on the MH311, a lower strength signal being obtained from the two-element narrow-band aerial and virtually nothing from the Mk. III. So keep the aerial high!

The omnidirectional Mk. III array is a simple yet effective aerial for serious TV-DX reception, and is particularly useful as a standby search system. Those unable to erect a large, rotational system for one reason or another will find it the ideal solution to their problem.

### Availability

The dipole system used is a much modified version of the Antiference Trumatch system. I'm grateful to Antiference for providing information on their system back in the early 70s. Since then, we've carried out considerable experimentation on aerials for DX use. The final result of this is the aerial presented in this article: an efficient, relatively simple design giving wideband coverage of Band I. One problem the constructor may encounter is where to get components? As a general rule the large aerial manufacturers won't supply constructors with components, but an alternative source may be a local aerial rigger – they often have to dismantle redundant Band I installations. South West Aerial Systems (10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, N. Dorset SP7 8ND), with which the author is associated, can supply the above and other aerials for Band I DX use. A leaflet describing the six aerials in the range is available from the above address (please include s.a.e. with enquiries).■



Wideband dipole mounting details. Note that the cable entry to the insulator should be from underneath.

# Service Bureau

*Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a 75p postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 563 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.*

## **RANK A774 CHASSIS**

The picture is very grainy when the set is switched on. If the aerial is disconnected and then plugged in again, the picture will sometimes either return to normal or go very dark. In the latter event, reducing the contrast control setting will produce a nearly normal picture. The two transistors in the a.g.c. circuit have been replaced, and the voltages around them are normal, but when the picture is grainy and the meter is connected to the base of the a.g.c. amplifier transistor 3VT2 a normal picture is obtained.

The fault is usually caused by either of the two a.g.c. transistors. We've had some mystifying faults in this area however. These have usually been cured by replacing 3D3 (1N4148) which is in series with 3VT3. Other culprits have been the a.g.c. gain control 3RV2 and the controlled i.f. transistor 2VT1 (inside can B).

## **PHILIPS G8 CHASSIS**

The problem with this set is picture jitter – mainly on the right-hand side. It occurs after the set has been on for about two hours, and is accompanied by a black line streaking from right to left. Sometimes the set will work correctly all evening however. I've tried the usual cures for jitter – replacing the thyristor and the trigger diac, and have adjusted the h.t. as specified in the manual.

We suggest you check by substitution the two 7.5V zener diodes and the two BC147 transistors in the power supply. The 4EX581 trigger diode which Rank recommend as a replacement for the diac in their thyristor regulated power supply (A823 chassis) does well in the G8 in place of the BR100, and may cure your problem. If this change is tried, increase the value of R1382 to 47 $\Omega$ .

## **BUSH CTV25**

On a balanced picture everything is normal, but when a strip of words or captions appears there's a horizontal band of shaded colour in line with it – particularly if the words are bright or white. A band of shading will also follow every movement of a person with a shiny forehead. PL802 luminance output valves don't seem to last long. One lasted for about a year, then the brightness went high. The same thing happened about nine months after fitting a replacement, only this time the flyback blanking transistor in its cathode circuit also had to be replaced. The only things I can find wrong are the voltages around the luminance emitter-follower transistor 6VT1 which drives the PL802 – its base voltage is low and its emitter voltage high.

The PL802 could well be upset by incorrect drive

conditions. It seems that 6VT1 is leaky, though its base coupling capacitor 6C1 (8 $\mu$ F) should also be checked. The streaking can be caused by grid current in a gassy tube upsetting the clamping action of the PCL84 triodes. A new tube is the only permanent cure for this, though reactivation often helps. First make sure that the c.r.t. Aquadag coating is earthed at the tube base panel, and that the latter is grounded to chassis.

## **THORN 1590 CHASSIS**

There's a raster and noise from the audio channel, but no signals. The first time this happened, replacing the first i.f. transistor VT2 restored normal operation. A week later however the fault returned. The contrast control still has some effect.

A check on the voltages around the i.f. transistors VT2–5 should lead to the cause of the trouble. Bear in mind that the voltages in the first two stages will be affected by any fault in the a.g.c. circuit. The 0.01 $\mu$ F miniature ceramic disc decoupling capacitors used throughout the i.f. strip are not to be trusted. Since VT2 had to be replaced, we'd start by checking its emitter decoupler C9.

## **PYE 169 CHASSIS**

A new line output transformer was fitted to this set, which then ran for a few minutes, giving a very good picture. The picture then suddenly vanished, and R90 overheated grossly. The drive to the line output valve seems o.k. (–50V), and the boost voltage is over 900V though the e.h.t. is low. I'm reluctant to return the line output transformer to the supplier, as it seems to be in order.

R90 is connected across the scan correction capacitor C74, and would carry the full scan current if C74 went open-circuit. We suggest you check this capacitor therefore, then check the scan coils by disconnecting them. If these checks fail to put matters right, the transformer probably has a shorted turn.

## **DECCA 30 CHASSIS**

After two-three hours viewing the brightness slowly diminishes, the raster disappearing completely a few seconds later. The sound remains unaffected. If the set is left to cool down, the picture is restored. The fault will reappear some time later however. I've managed to cure the fault twice during the last year by replacing the PL509 line output valve, though the cure was not completely effective.

We suspect that the line drive waveform is incorrect – triangular instead of rectangular. This has the effect of over driving the valve without materially altering the width. Suspects, in order of likelihood, are: the line oscillator's anode load resistor R444 (33k $\Omega$ ); R453 (330k $\Omega$ ) in the width circuit; and the PCF802 line oscillator valve.

## **ITT VC300 CHASSIS**

The trouble with this portable is five vertical black bars across the screen – the intensity of the bars declines towards the right-hand edge. They seem to be due to a ripple on the line scan waveform, but I can't see how to remove this.

The cause of the trouble seems to be the flyback blanking circuit. The waveform at the collector of the line output transistor T14 is fed via a 1.5M $\Omega$  resistor to the base of the blanking transistor T5, and is then a.c. coupled to the c.r.t. grid, D10 providing a clamp action at this point. The normal harmonic ripple appearing at the collector of T14

should be removed by the limiting action of T5 and D10. These components and, if necessary, the peripheral components should be checked.

### **THORN 9000 CHASSIS**

About ten minutes after switching on, the bottom half of the screen darkens, the line timebase becomes unstable with a sideways jitter, field lock is lost (picture rolling from bottom to top), a fizzing noise appears on sound and the colour darkens or runs to monochrome and back. The picture can be stabilised by switching channels or running a finger up all the six switch buttons. After a further ten minutes or so the instability clears and there's no further trouble.

This trouble can be caused by a faulty TCA270 video demodulator i.c. The best way of checking it is by substitution. Also check the tuner and signals panels for dry-joints by tapping and probing. If the fault persists, the a.g.c. reservoir capacitor C125 (47 $\mu$ F, changed to 100 $\mu$ F on later models) is suspect.

### **RANK T20A CHASSIS**

Occasionally when there's a still picture with captions a vertical jitter sets in, lasting till the picture content changes. Unfortunately the problem doesn't last long enough for investigation.

We suspect the TBA950 sync separator/line generator i.c. Before trying a replacement however, ensure that the a.g.c. control (2RV1) on the i.f. panel is not misadjusted.

### **THORN 1590 CHASSIS**

Changing channels is almost impossible without retuning each button every time. The push-button unit is obviously at fault, but the manual gives little information on it. Is it possible to service this unit?

Check the bar against which the buttons bear. It's soldered at each end, and sometimes comes adrift. If all is well here, remove the plastic cover and lubricate the earthing fingers on the tuning capacitor shaft, using switch cleaner. If this fails to remedy the problem, a replacement tuner can be obtained and fitted.

### **ITT CVC5 CHASSIS**

The trouble with this set is a hum bar which moves either up or down the picture, taking about ten seconds to do so. The bar is an inch or so deep.

This is quite a common fault on hybrid ITT colour chassis, and is usually due to hum on the 20V l.t. line. Likely culprits are the AD161 regulator transistor (on heatsink at left-hand side), the l.t. bridge rectifier D52d, the 10 $\mu$ F tantalum capacitor C263d which smooths the reference voltage, the 500 $\mu$ F l.t. reservoir capacitor C262d, and the regulator driver transistor T45d (BC170B) – in that order. It would also be worth checking that the h.t. smoothing blocks are well earthed.

### **PHILIPS 320 CHASSIS**

The set functions very well – once you can get it to switch on. It sometimes takes as many as twenty tries before a raster is obtained. Everything on the power supply panel seems to be o.k., and I've tried replacing the thyristor h.t. rectifier.

If the full h.t. appears across the main smoothing electrolytic C4626 each time you switch on, it's possible that the line oscillator i.c. is lazy. If the h.t. is not present, it would seem that the thyristor is not being triggered.

Suspects are the BR101 trigger diac, the trigger pulse coupling capacitor C5624 (0.22 $\mu$ F), and the BC147 control transistor Tr5602.

### **INDESIT T24EGB**

Arcing occurred between the output of the e.h.t. stick rectifier and the casing of the field output transformer. After this we found there was sound and a full raster, but no picture. Disconnecting the aerial produces heavy snow on the screen, plus a faint but very unstable ghost like picture. The only defect we've found is a dud diode (D402). Can any small diode be used in this position? Any help in getting the picture back would be appreciated.

D402 is one of the flywheel line sync discriminator diodes. The effect of this being defective would be a change of line speed, making it impossible to set the line hold. BA129 diodes are shown in this position on the circuit, but a BA154 is a suitable substitute. The fact that a weak picture can be obtained with no aerial signal, but nothing can be obtained with the aerial connected, suggests an a.g.c. fault. We suggest you check the three transistors concerned, TR202/3/4, and the diode (D203). If these are in order, check the video driver transistor TR201. If the fault persists, it would be helpful to know whether the a.g.c. gating pulses are present at C216.

### **ITT CVC9 CHASSIS**

The field sync diode (OA91) in the cathode circuit of the field oscillator valve has gone open-circuit three times in the past six months. Could a small surge limiting resistor be added in series with the diode, or a different type of diode tried?

The germanium diode used in this position is rather vulnerable to flashover, and tends to fail if the c.r.t. is prone to this. We suggest you fit a more robust silicon diode. Suitable types are the 1N4002 or BY206.

### **PHILIPS G11 CHASSIS**

The problem we have with a couple of these sets is repeated failure of the BU208A line output transistor. Replacements usually last no longer than a week, sometimes for only a couple of evenings' viewing. The picture itself is good and gives no sign of anything being amiss.

The line output transistor runs with little to spare, and failures do occur – though they shouldn't with the regularity you're experiencing. We suggest you check the screened lead which couples the line drive waveform from the TDA2590Q line oscillator i.c. on the timebase panel to the line driver stage on the line output panel – 2F1/2 and 3A15/16 – as this can cause the symptoms you describe unless both ends are securely connected (especially the centres). It would also be worth checking the scan-correction capacitor C3135 (0.91 $\mu$ F), especially if the sets are of some age.

## **QUERY COUPON**

Available until 20th August, 1980. One coupon, plus a 75p (inc. VAT) postal order, must accompany EACH PROBLEM sent in accordance with the notice on page 562.

## **TELEVISION AUG. 1980**

## GRUNDIG 6011GB

There seems to be some displacement of the horizontal lines, giving a ragged effect to all edges. In addition, the cut-out keeps tripping – usually after the set has been on for 15-20 minutes.

The fault conditions described are quite common with these sets, and are usually caused by failure of diode Di504 (1N4004) or its parallel resistor R504 (39 $\Omega$ ) in the width stabilising transducer circuit.

## PHILIPS TS7 CHASSIS

The trouble on this portable is that D22 had burnt out and the associated resistor R238 had gone open-circuit. Replacing these components restored the picture, but after about half an hour the resistor began to overheat. The i.t. rail has been set up correctly, and I can't find any shorts. Is the line output transformer suspect?

The line output transformer could be at fault, but we'd check one or two other things before condemning it. D22 is the boost diode, and R238 is in series with its reservoir capacitor C228 (33 $\mu$ F). The latter could be leaky. It would be worth checking the line output transistor carefully out of circuit. Also check the various diodes fed from the line output transformer (D19/D20/D24) and their reservoir capacitors (C223/C225/C231).



# 212

Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

We've always held the ITT VC200 monochrome chassis in very high regard, and feel that it's about the best of the hybrid single-standard designs, certainly one of the most durable. Although many of them are getting quite old, we've rarely scrapped one and have a large number of them out on rental. Over the years our engineers have become familiar indeed with the single-board chassis and its idiosyncracies. We were quite unprepared for Mrs. Williams' set therefore!

The saga started when this rental customer phoned to say that the set, a Model SV054, had a problem she described as a "distorted picture". One of our field technicians was soon ringing Mrs. Williams' doorbell. He found that the raster had wasp-waisted sides, the effect gradually moving down the raster to betray the presence of 50Hz mains-rate modulation on the line scan. It seemed that a replacement multiple electrolytic smoothing capacitor ("dustbin" in our vernacular) was required, the type used in the VC200 chassis being 200+200+75+25 $\mu$ F (C84-7). Not having the necessary component with him, our technician scooped

up the set and brought it into the workshop to have the capacitor fitted.

The set was put on the bench and the new electrolytic block fitted. The hum modulation was as strong as ever however. Next C88, which decouples the supply to the sync separator, was suspected. In went a new 50 $\mu$ F can, but again there was no difference. A heater-cathode leak in one of the valves perhaps? All the valves in the set were changed – twice! After further lengthy but abortive tests and checks, the set was put on one side to await the attention of the senior engineer.

Having eliminated the u.h.f. signal input as a possible source of the trouble, this engineer, being a Spock-like character, reasoned that as the hum was at mains rate it must be coming from either the h.t. line or the heater chain.

As a first step, the multiple electrolytic's earth bonding was double checked – and found to be o.k. Following this, he decided to disconnect the top end of the valve heater chain (at R105) while the set was running. This showed that in the few seconds between open-circuiting the heater chain and the valves cooling to the point where the picture disappeared, the raster was straight-sided and square. The engineer had sometimes seen this effect when the line output valve's grid-leak resistor was high-resistance or open-circuit. Experiments in this area were next carried out therefore. No faults were found with the resistors or the VDR in the width/drive network. Intriguingly enough however, it was discovered that by lowering the impedance of the PL504's control grid circuit – by increasing the line drive coupling capacitor's value by a factor of ten (to 0.1 $\mu$ F) – the hum-on-raster effect could be virtually eliminated.

By now the engineer had realised where the trouble lay, and was able to suggest a suitable remedy. In retrospect, the effect of open-circuiting the heater chain and reducing the impedance of the PL504's control grid circuit gave vital clues. So what was happening with this VC200, and how was the cure effected? See next month!

## ANSWER TO TEST CASE 211 – page 508 last month –

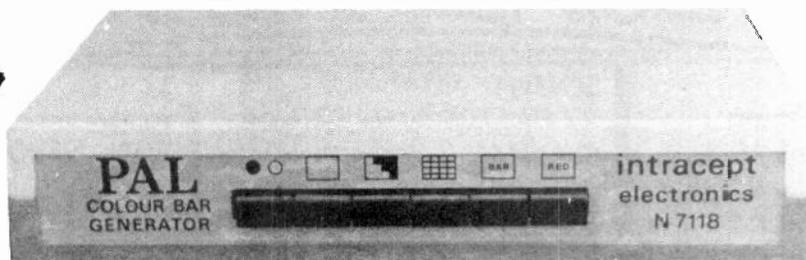
For a semiconductor device to turn on, in this case the h.t. rectifier/regulator thyristor, a current must be able to pass through it. Obvious enough, but something that can be misleading on these Pye sets. You see, in most chassis an open-circuit power resistor section will be shown up when you find a voltage at one end of it but not at the other. In this case, there was no voltage at any of the resistor's four tags, leading to the mistaken conclusion that something must be amiss with the thyristor or its triggering circuit. You'll recall that this was not so however. The answer is simple when you know what to look for. The point is that the first section of the power resistor, the 3.3 $\Omega$  surge limiter section, comes between the cathode of the thyristor and the reservoir capacitor. When it goes open-circuit therefore, as on this occasion, the thyristor can't fire and there's no voltage at any of the tags of the power resistor.

Had the scope been applied to the cathode of the thyristor, all would have been revealed – an identical waveform to that on the gate. In the words of the song, all dressed up and nowhere to go!

Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Trutape Setting Systems, 220-228 Northdown Road, Margate, Kent. Printed in England by Carlisle Web Offset, Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle. Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £10, Overseas £11 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. "Television" is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold; hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# The Professional COLOUR BAR GENERATOR kit

**ONLY**  
**£59.50**  
inclusive



**TRULY  
PORTABLE**

\*Compare the specifications with any kit or manufactured Colour Bar Generator on the market. Then compare the price. See Test Report in April 1980 Issue of Television.

## \*SPECIFICATION

- (a) Line Frequency: 15,625 Hz±0.1%
- (b) Field Frequency: 50 Hz±0.1%
- (c) Interlace: 2:1
- (d) Subcarrier Frequency: 4.43361875 MHz
- (e) Colour System: PAL
- (f) Standard 75% Saturated 100% Amplitude  
Colour Bars, left to right: White, Yellow, Cyan,  
Green, Magenta, Red, Blue, Black

(g) Size 8" x 5½" x 1½" and weighs a mere 500g

\*Push Button Selection provides:

- (i) Peak White Raster
- (ii) Linearised Grey Scale
- (iii) Crosshatch
- (iv) Colour Bars
- (v) Red Raster

\*Direct connection to Television Aerial Socket

\* All kits are complete with a **PROFESSIONALLY FINISHED** Case, tinned, drilled and screen-printed P.C.B., step by step assembly instructions, and a simple setting up procedure (only **TWO** adjustments)

\* No extras to buy, not even Batteries. It comes complete with its own re-chargeable battery and charger (Approx. 10 hours running time per charge)

\* The backing of our After Sales Service Department

\* V.H.F. Modulator also available

\* Ready-built, aligned and tested for only £88.25, with a full twelve months guarantee

Prices inclusive of  
V.A.T. and Postage



**INTRACEPT ELECTRONICS LTD.**

203 PICTON RD, LIVERPOOL L15 4LG  
Tel: 051-733 3042

## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

by **FAST RETURN OF POST SERVICE**  
PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. & 15% VAT

### COLOUR TRANSFORMERS

DECCA	CS1730, 1733, 1830, 1835	} <b>£10 RETAIL £9 TRADE (Trade Orders only)</b>
DECCA	30 series Bradford Chassis	
DECCA	80, 100 series	
ITT	CVC 5 to CVC 9	
ITT	CVC 20, CVC 30, CVC 32	
PHILIPS	G8, G9 Chassis	
PHILIPS	K80 (Rewind only - old unit required - £12)	

### WINDINGS

BUSH	Colour Hybrid quadrupler type.....	<b>£6.00</b>
RANK	T20A chassis.....	<b>£6.00</b>
PHILIPS	G6 EHT Overwind (exchange basis only).....	<b>£7.00</b>
PHILIPS	G6 Primary.....	<b>£5.00</b>
PYE	691 to 697 EHT Overwind ★.....	<b>£3.00</b>
PYE	691 to 697 Primary Winding ★.....	<b>£4.00</b>
EMO	90 degrees.....	<b>£7.00</b>

★ please state which

### MONO LOPTS

Most British & Foreign  
makes supplied.  
**£9 RETAIL £8 TRADE**  
Separate windings  
also available.

**REWINDS**  
Rewind Service Available  
Mono or Colour  
SAE all enquiries.

Open Mon. - Fri. 9 to 5.30 pm Callers Welcome.

All lopts and windings are new and guaranteed for 6 months.

**PAPWORTH  
TRANSFORMERS**  
80 Merton High Street  
London SW19 1BE

Barclaycard and  
Access welcome



**01-540 3955**

# ARE YOU

## USING YOUR SPARE TIME PROFITABLY?

If not, you're losing money. Money that you could be making by selling **used colour televisions from home** in the evenings. In fact, provided you start correctly and know exactly how to operate, you can easily earn a substantial **CASH INCOME** with a starting capital of less than £20. Our new unique publication "**How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions**" enables you to follow in the footsteps of many experts who have a great deal of combined experience in this lucrative home business, and who have 'pooled' their knowledge to help you. After all, to follow the advice of someone who has travelled the ground before you, is to be given the best possible start. And the hundreds of valuable trade secrets, hints, tips and suggestions in the guide show exactly how anyone of average intelligence can **succeed immediately**.

Every aspect, from securing the first television right through to rapid expansion of sales, is covered with the detailed knowledge of experts to ensure **certain success**. Indexed information on almost all makes of television is presented in clear tabular form, describing performance, reliability, price and service. In particular, the tips on expanding the business are very practical, and are almost automatic when put into practice. Pages of unique advice on advertising ensure that maximum sales are secured, and sources of supply are described in detail - for both televisions and new/used spares. Monochrome sets are also covered, as are 'invisible' cabinet repairs. **Plus FREE on-going advice and FREE regular updating service.**

You can start tomorrow - but you'll need our guide. The latest big illustrated edition is out now, and costs just **£4.95** - a small price to pay for financial independence!

ORDER TODAY FROM:

GLOBUS INDUSTRIES LTD., UNIT 18, DARLEY ABBEY MILLS, DERBY.

To: **Globus Industries Ltd., Unit 18, Darley Abbey Mills, Derby.**  
Please send by return post "How to Deal Successfully in Used Colour Televisions".  
I enclose cheque/p.o. for **£4.95**.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....

# SPECIAL OFFERS

## NORTH

25" VARIOUS @ £6 each  
 22" PYE 205 10 for £200  
 19" GEC 2040 10 for £100  
 Thornbury Roundabout,  
 Leeds Road, Bradford 3  
 Tel: (0274) 665670

## SCOTLAND

19" FERGUSON COLORSTAR  
 20 for £500  
 26" 110° ZANUSSI  
 50 Plus for £1000  
 19" GEC 2040 Minus Tuner  
 20 for £100  
 Peacock Cross Industrial Estate,  
 Burnbank Road, Hamilton  
 Tel: (0698) 282141  
All prices plus VAT. Delivery extra.

## SOUTH

22" PYE 205 10 for £200  
**Chepstow**  
 Unit 4a, Bulwark Industrial Estate,  
 Chepstow, Nr. Bristol  
 Tel: Chepstow (02912) 6652  
**Hockliffe**  
 Watling Street Hockliffe, North  
 Dunstable (on A5) Leighton  
 Buzzard Tel: (0525) 210768  


---

 25" FERGUSON 3000  
 10 for £75  
**Birmingham**  
 48/52 Pershore Street,  
 Birmingham 5  
 Tel: (021) 622 1023

## LONDON

19/26" FERGUSON 3000  
 20 for £500  


---

 22/26" KORTING  
 10 for £200  


---

**North London**  
 Cedar House Nobel Road,  
 Eley Estate, Edmonton,  
 LONDON N18  
 Tel: (01) 807 4090  


---

**South London**  
 395/397 Albany Road,  
 Off Walworth Road,  
 LONDON SE5  
 Tel: (01) 703 4040



★ NEW ★

# COLOUR BAR GENERATOR

U.H.F. AERIAL INPUT PATTERN GENERATOR CPG6-RF

All Facilities of our PG6RF

## PLUS COLOUR BARS.

Produces 7 invaluable patterns.

**Robust, Battery Powered, Pocket Sized Unit,  
 Plugs Straight into Aerial Socket.**

W H I T E	Y E L L O W	C Y A N	G R E E N	M A G E N T A	R E D	B L U E	B L A C K
-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------------



## FEATURES:

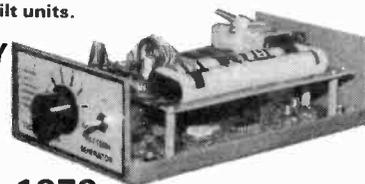
- ★ CROSSHATCH GRID
- ★ DOT MATRIX
- ★ VERTICALS
- ★ PLUS PAL COLOUR BARS;  
 ONLY 3 SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS.
- ★ PG6RF OWNERS; Buy Add-On 'C6' Unit!
- ★ HORIZONTALS
- ★ WHITE RASTER
- ★ GREYSCALE

In response to demand we have produced an add-on Colour Bar unit C6 to upgrade the PG6RF to PAL COLOUR. A MUST for TV construction or servicing! Available as a KIT or BUILT & TESTED. Kit includes all components and ready built modulator etc. Hundreds sold, reliable design.

Full 12 month guarantee on built units.

## MAIL ORDER ONLY

Quantity Discount  
 on application



## ORDER NOW!

PG6RF KIT £25.87 BUILT £33.35 – As per TV Review, Jan. 1979

C6 KIT £18.98 BUILT £26.45 – Add-on Colour to PG6RF

CPG6RF KIT £42.55 BUILT £63.25 – Both above combined.

These prices INCLUDE P & P and 15% VAT. Export VHF versions available.

ACCESS  
 ORDERS  
 WELCOME

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS. ORDER FROM:—  
**TECHNALOGICS LIMITED (DEPT. TV)**  
 WINDMILL WORKS, STATION ROAD,  
 SWINTON, MANCHESTER M27 2BU.  
 TELEPHONE: 061-793 5293

# CARTERHILL LTD

"the best in rebuilt cathode ray tubes"

Have moved to larger premises at  
**UNIT 11, ALSTON WORKS,  
 ALSTON ROAD,  
 BARNET, HERTS.  
 TEL: 01-441 1667.**

**BUT WE OFFER THE SAME VERY  
 HIGH QUALITY TUBES WITH  
 HIGH DEFINITION & LONG LIFE**

### EXCHANGE PRICE

19"	A49 - 191x	£28.00 + VAT
18"	A47 - 342/343x	£29.00 + VAT
20"	A51 - 110x	£29.00 + VAT
22"	A56 - 120x	£30.00 + VAT
25"	A63 - 120x	£32.00 + VAT
26"	A66 - 120/140x	£34.00 + VAT
26"	A67 - 120x	£35.00 + VAT

Prices include FREE delivery within 10 miles radius. Callers welcome.



Tenrec Electronic Engineers Ltd  
 502 Bearwood Road  
 Warley, West Midlands  
 021 429 8150

**MONO TV'S from £10**

**COLOUR TV'S from £50**

Hitachi colour in stock. All sets working and guaranteed.  
 PYE CT 205 etc. Solid State CDA panels

(NEW) £23

\*A31-410, 12" Mono Tube New. Special Price for Current "Television" Feature; £19. P&P-£2.

PYE 713 I.F. panels with S.A.W. £11.39.

Plenty of used colour panels working. S.A.E. for list. 50p p. & p.

Trade enquiries welcome

(All prices include VAT)

(T.I.)

REBUILT CATHODE RAY TUBES IN

**SOUTH WALES**

NEWPORT

CARDIFF

NEATH

**C.R.T. SERVICES**

274 Chepstow Road, Newport, Gwent.  
 Tel Newport 272005.

TUBES ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR STOCKISTS IN  
**CARDIFF** **NEATH**

Dependable TV, 9 Crwys Rd.  
 Tel. Cardiff 44006

Sureview, 89 Windsor Rd.  
 Tel. Neath 567676

CURRENT PRICE LIST

A44-271X, A47-342X/343X	£30	470ERB22, 470FTB22	£40
A49-120X, A51-110X	£30	A51-161	£40
A56-120X, A56-140X	£33	A56-500X, 560HB22	£43
A63-120X, A66-120X	£36	A66-500X	£46
A66-140X, A67-120X/150X	£36		

Add 15% VAT to all prices.  
 Prices are based on a type for type exchange tube suitable for reprocessing.

**TWO YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL TUBES**

## TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (ALL NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED)

(Prices include VAT at 15%)

### RANK BUSH MURPHY

Z146 A640 dual std mono	8.50	691 692 693 697 series colour	
Bush A792, A793 single std mono	8.50	Two types below	
A774 single std mono	8.50	Wired in version	21.41
A816 solid state mono	9.60	Printed circuit version	15.26
Z712 T16a T16b mono portable	9.60	713 715 570 series colour	12.32
A823 A823b A823av colour	11.35	731 735 737 741 colour	9.51
Z179 Z722 series colour	18.06	725 colour	9.51
Z718 18" series	23.00		
Z718 20" 22" 26" series	23.00		
T20a T22 series colour	14.43		

### FERGUSON HMV MARCONIONI

<b>ULTRA</b>	
950 mk2 1400 mono	8.50
1500 20" 1500 24" 1580 mono	8.50
1590 1591 1592 1593 mono	8.50
1612 1613 1712 mono	8.50
1600 1690 1691 mono	10.20
1615 series mono	12.50
3000 3500 EHT or SCAN	8.50
8000 8000a series colour	12.14
8500 8800 series colour	12.14
9000 series colour	12.14
9800 series colour	23.85
TELPRO all models	9.51
TANDBURG CTV 2-2 colour	9.51
NORDMENDE solid state	9.51
TELEFUNKEN 637 647	9.51

### DECCA

MS2000 MS2400 mono	6.80
MS1700 2001 2020 2401 mono	8.50
MS2404 2420 2424 mono	8.50
1210 1211 1511 portable	11.09
GYPST portable	10.24
CS1730 1733 colour	9.51
CS1830 1835 colour	9.51
'30' series BRADFORD colour	9.51
80 series colour	9.51
100 series colour	9.51

### G.E.C.

2000 to 2064 dual std mono	8.50
2047 to 2105 3112 to 3135	8.50
"GAIETY" FINELINE	8.50
2114 portable mono	9.50
3133 3135 portable mono	9.50
DUAL STD hybrid colour	11.59
SINGLE STD hybrid colour	11.59
SINGLE STD solid state	9.51

### GRUNDIG

HYBRID 717 1500 3010 colour	12.57
5010 6010 5011 6011 6022	
2222	12.57
1510 2210 2252 5012 colour	12.57

WINDINGS Post & Packing 40p

### INDESIT

20EGB 24EGB mono	9.51
------------------	------

### PHILIPS

170 series dual std mono	8.50
210 300 series mono	8.50
320 series solid state mono	10.00
G6 single std colour	19.88
G8 series colour	9.51
G9 series colour	9.51
G11 series colour	17.36

### PHILIPS

G6 eht overwind	7.20
G6 primary	6.00
KORTING hybrid series	7.60
WALTHAM 125 EHT overwind	3.00

### KB-ITT

VC2 to VC10 VC12 to VC100	9.00
VC200 VC205 VC207 mono	8.50
VC300 VC301 VC302 portable	8.50
CVC1 CVC2 colour	9.51

CVC5 CVC7 CVC8 CVC9 colour	10.00
CVC20 series colour	10.53
CVC30 CVC32 series colour	9.51
CVC40 series	21.19

### PYE

169 173 569 573 769 series	8.50
RV2938 368 series	8.50

<b>PYE</b>	
691 to 697 EHT overwind*	3.07
691 to 697 primary*	4.60
*Please state printed circuit or wired version	

### FERGUSON HMV MARCONI

<b>ULTRA</b>	
8000 8000a primary	4.50
8500 8800 primary	4.50
8500 8800 EHT overwind	6.00
Contant your nearest depot for service by return.	

Callers welcome.

Please phone before calling.

**Tidman Mail Order Ltd.,**

**236 Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey.**

Approx 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

**Phone: 01-948 3702**

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm. 1.30 to 4.30 pm. Sat 10 am to 12 pm.

**Hamond Components (Midland) Ltd.,**

**416, Moseley Road, Birmingham B12 9AX.**

**Phone: 021-440 6144.**

Mon-Fri 9 am to 1 pm. 2 pm to 5.30 pm.

Now at Bridgwater!

# WELLVIEW

## SERVES THE WEST

### Exchange Colour

	our price	+VAT 15%	total price
A44/270X-271X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A47/342X-343X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A49/120X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A51/110X	£27.00	£4.05	£31.05
A55/14X	£32.00	£4.80	£36.80
A56/120X	£32.00	£4.80	£36.80
A63/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A66/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A67/120X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40
A67/200X	£36.00	£5.40	£41.40

### New Mono

	our price	+VAT 15%	total price
A31-120-300	£15.00	£2.25	£17.25
A50-120	£14.74	£2.21	£16.95
A61-120	£15.96	£2.39	£18.35

18 month full guarantee (Established ten years).

Send cash or cheque together with old tube with your order.

Carriage=£4.50 including VAT

ALSO YOUR VALVE SUPPLIER  
NEW AND BOXED

(inclusive of VAT)

DY802=74p	ECC82=64p	EF183=78p
EF184=64p	PCC89=72p	PCF802=98p
PCL82=78p	PCL84=92p	PCL805=97p
PFL200=£1.15	PCL86=97p	PL504=£1.38
PL509=£2.82	PL519=£2.92	PY88=70p
PY800=70p		PY500A=£1.52

Postage and Packing 10p per valve. All orders over £10 Free of charge.

Colour Sets.  
600 ex-rental TVs  
Good sets good prices  
Call and see

All mail order and enquiries to  
Head Office and  
Factory

**WELLVIEW TUBES LTD**

Unit No1, Monmouth St,  
Bridgwater, Somerset.  
Tel. 0278 425690-722816

BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT  
DEALERS/ENGINEERS

# NEWS FLASH

HIGH VACUUM  
QUALITY  
REBUILT TELEVISION  
PICTURE TUBES

COMPETITIVE PRICES

CONTRACT TERMS  
AVAILABLE

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

E.G.

17" 18" 19"	£29.50 + VAT	£4.43
20"	£32.50 + VAT	£4.86
22"	£34.00 + VAT	£5.10
25"	£37.00 + VAT	£5.55
26"	£40.00 + VAT	£6.00

**PIL Tubes our speciality.**  
All Prices For Tubes available on a Sound "Glass for Glass" basis otherwise £20 surcharge

Built up to a standard  
not down to a price.

**TUBESURE LTD.**

Unit 111, Middlemore Industrial Estate,  
Middlemore Road, Smethwick,  
West Midlands. Telephone: 021-558 7777.

## It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

**The Advertising Standards Authority.**

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

## VISION

Single mono, Pye, Thorn, Gec, Bush from **£9.00**  
22" Pye CT 205 etc: complete and working from  
**£35.00**

Delivery Add: £6.00

**Ex Equipment panels BRC 3500**

Power **£18.00**. Line **£17.00**. Decoder **£7.00**. Video  
**£7.00**.

IF panel **£7.00**. Frame **£7.00**.

Post & Packing Add: £1.50 per panel  
Cheque or P.O. with order

**588 London Road, Bridgeton Cross,  
Glasgow G40 1DZ. Tel: 041-556 4583.**

EMO - EUROSONIC - GRUNDIG - TELETON + ALL BRITISH MAKES  
ETC., ETC. ● ALL SPARES READILY AVAILABLE ●

**CREDIT AVAILABLE — TRADE ONLY**

Almost any TV Component supplied by return "off the shelf" e.g. LOPTX -  
EHT trays - droppers - OSC coils - switches - cans - smoothers - I.C.'s, etc., etc.

**YOU CAN BE 95% SURE WE CAN SUPPLY ANY  
TV COMPONENT BY RETURN  
IF YOU NEED SPARES FAST - RING NOW!**

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

S.A.E. FOR FREE SERVICE CATALOGUE.

**TELEPART (WTON)** THE TELECENTRE, WORCESTER ST.,  
WOLVERHAMPTON (0902) 773122

# BE IN TUNE WITH JUNE

## With Discount TV's



- \* Thousands of untested S/S Colour TV's for disposal from £10.
- \* All with tested tubes and guaranteed complete.
- \* Buy with complete confidence from Britain's most reliable source.
- \* Hundreds of working polished TV's demonstrated before purchase.
- \* Visit our heated 10,000 square foot warehouse and choose your sets in comfort.
- \* Hundreds of B/W available.

\* New TV Stands.  
Fully adjustable.  
**£5.00 + VAT**  
+ £1.50 p. & p.



All prices are plus V.A.T. at 15%.  
Then add postage indicated.

**WMTV LTD.** HIGH STREET, KINGS HEATH, BIRMINGHAM B14 7JZ TEL: 021-444 6464/2575

## With Express Spares Service

### Ex-Equipment Valves

	Tested	Untested
DY802/86/87	15	5
ECC82	10	5
EF80/85	8	4
EY86/87	8	4
PC97	15	8
PCF80	15	8
PCF802	10	5
PCL82	12	6
PCL84	15	8
PCL85/805	15	8
PCL86	12	6
PFL200	15	8
PL36	20	10
PL504	20	10
PL508	30	15
PL509	80	25
PL519	90	40
PY500	40	19
PY800/81/801	15	8
PY801/88	15	8
6F28	20	10
30F1/2	25	12
PL802	£1.20	

Please add 10p per valve p. & p.  
for orders under £2.00.

### Ex-Equipment Colour Tubes

All fully tested.

19" (A49-120x)	£15.00
20" (A51-120x)	£20.00
22" (A56-120x)	£16.00
25" (A63-120x)	£10.00
26" (A66-120x)	£18.00

Tube prices + V.A.T.

\* Discount of £3.00 on regunable old glass to callers only.

\* For Express Mail Order, please add £4.00 per C.R.T. p.&p.

### Ex-Equipment Spares

- \* Always available.
  - \* Miscellaneous Scan Coils **£1.50 + V.A.T.** + £1 p&p.
  - \* Tuners for colour and mono. **£4.00 + V.A.T. + £1.00 p&p.**
  - \* Mono tubes and spares from **£2.00 + V.A.T.**
  - \* Plessey TV sound IF Amp and discriminator I.C. SL432A with Data & Circuit **75p + VAT.**
  - \* Rank, Bush, Murphy A823 Panels. Tested.
  - \* IF panel **£5.00.**
  - \* Power panel **£5.00.**
  - \* Scan panel **£8.00.**
  - \* Decoder 1 chip **£12.00.**
  - \* Decoder 2 chip **£15.00.**
  - \* EHT Tower **£15.00.**
  - \* SL901B Colour ICs. Brand new, tested **£3.00.**
- Other spares quoted for most makes.



### Re-Gunned Colour Tubes

19" (A49-192x)	£29.00
20" (A51-110x)	£30.00
22" (A56-120x)	£32.00
26" (A66-120x)	£34.00
26" (A67-120x)	£36.00

- \* Most other sizes in stock.
- \* For express mail order please add £4.00 p. & p. + £10.00 tube surcharge which will be refunded on return of unscratched colour glass.



## CASIO WATCHES

### 81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph

Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant

#### 5 YEAR BATTERY

Hours, minutes, seconds, day. And day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours, net. lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

R.R.P. (£34.95) **£29.45**

83QS-40B as 81QS-35B with plated case, s/s strap and water resistant to 66ft. R.R.P. (£27.95). **£24.45**



## STAR BUYS FROM CASIO

83QS-41B ALARM CHRONO Stainless steel encased, mineral glass, water resistant. 3 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, mins, secs, date, am/pm or hours, mins. Alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Chrono 1/10th secs to 12 hours. Net lap and 1st and 2nd place times. Nightlight. R.R.P. (£27.95). **£24.45**

F-80 As above but with black resin case/strap with S/S back and front trim. R.R.P. (£24.95). **£19.45**

### C-80 Calculator Watch

(Finger-touch keyboard). Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day date, month auto calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24 hour stopwatch; net. lap, 1st & 2nd place to 1/100th sec. Dual time. 8 digit calculator. Nightlight. Water resistant. Mineral glass. Black resin case/strap.

R.R.P. (£29.95) **ONLY £24.45**



## CASIO CALCULATORS ALL IN STOCK

**TERMS OF BUSINESS:** Please note all above products price includes VAT, P&P and insurance. Please send cheque P/O made payable B. Bamber Electronics. C.O.D. by phoning (0353) 860185. Callers most welcome Tues-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm. Please send 20p for all Casio details.

BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS

## SPECIAL OFFERS



**A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger)** 120V AC input, 5.8V DC at 200mA output. USA type mains plug to 3.5mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed **£1.25 Plus VAT**

**A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger)** 117V AC input, 4.5V DC at 150mA output. USA type mains plug to 2.5mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed **£1.00 Plus VAT**

**VARICAP TUNER HEADS**, 4 button type, 22K res. with AFC switch & station indicator. PYE CT200 type. Brand new **£2.00 each Plus VAT**

**VARICAP TUNER HEADS**, 6 button type 100K res. with station indicator. PYE 184 type. Brand new **£2.00 each Plus VAT**

**T.V. OFF AIR RECEIVER KIT**, contains Mullard ELC 1043/05 tuner, unit, aerial socket, I.F. amp, module, detector module and sound Quad coil. Supplied with circuit diagram. Ex. Brand new equip. **£10.00 each Plus VAT**

**ADVERTISED VARICAPS ARE SUITABLE FOR THIS KIT.**

**I.T.T. CVC 5 on/off switch control panel**. Few only **£1.50 each Plus VAT**

**R.S. MAINS DROPPER SECTIONS** 7 ohm few only **5 for £1.00 Plus VAT**

**IC AUDIO AMP**, PCB output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker. 12V DC supply. Size approx 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuit **£2.00 each Plus VAT**

**MAINS FILTER** capacitors 0.1 MFD 250V AC size 1 1/4" x 1/2" dia. 10 for **£1.00 Plus VAT**

**VIDICON SCAN COILS** (Transistor type, no data) to suit 1" Vidicon tube, complete with Vidicon base brand new **£3.50 each Plus VAT**

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS**, LM309K 5 volt **£1.00 each Plus VAT**  
LM340/12 12 volt **£1.00 each Plus VAT**

**SCREWS** pack of nuts, bolts, washers, tags, self taps etc. mixed BA & metric sold by weight **£2.00 per kilo Plus VAT**

**LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS** pack of mixed values & voltages approx 150 items **£1.50 Plus VAT**

**MODERN TELEPHONES** type 746 with dials, colour cream, used but new condition **£8.00 Plus VAT**

**ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER** 3 core solder wound on plastic spool, 20swg ally 60/40 tin lead. Available in 500grm reels **£5.70 Plus VAT**

**RIBBON CABLE** 19 way decimal coded 4 metres **£1.25 Plus VAT**

**RIBBON CABLE** 10 way decimal coded 5 metres **£1.25 Plus VAT**

## BUMPER 1980 CATALOGUE

A selection of items below from our 1980 catalogue contains 104 pages. Send 40p for this bumper catalogue by return containing goods by EAGLE, YAESU, STANARD, TRIO, HAMEG, MICROWAVE MODULES, AMTRON KITS & BOXES, VERO, DRAPER, SPIRALUX, KNIPEX, WELLER, SERVISOL, JAYBEAM, BOOKS BY BARNAROS & BABANI AND NEWNES and much more.

**TRIO CS1566** 20MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope **£339.00 Plus VAT**

**TRIO CS1562A** 10MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope **£259.00 Plus VAT**

**HAMEG** oscilloscope HM307 LPS triggering bandwidth d.c. to 10MHz. Component meter. Timebase 0.2us-0.2s/cm **£149.00 Plus VAT**

**HAMEG** HZ36 switchable probe for HM307 **£11.00 Plus VAT**

**CHANNEL MASTER COLOROTOR** aerial rotator Model 9502. Rotation speed 1 rpm, gear ratio 3200:1. 3 conductor wire for economy, pinpoint positioning to within one degree. Few only at **£39.00**. We also stock Jaybeam TV and Radio aerials. SAE for lists.

**EAGLE MAJ80T** Electric fully automatic 6 section retractable car aerial with built-in voltage sensor. Remote drive system makes fitting easier. Aerial length 1,000mm, below wing 220mm, lead length 9,000mm, flexible drive link 700mm. **Price £18.95 Plus VAT**

**EAGLE DD7** Paging microphone, impedance 600 ohm or 50K ohms, sensitivity 225mV at 50K ohms, frequency response 300-3000Hz. Desk or wall mounted. **Price £14.85 Plus VAT**

**EAGLE MULTIMETER EM50** 50,000 opv. DC volts: 0-1200 volts, AC volts: 0-1200 volts, DC current 0-6A, Resistance 0-10 megohms. **Price £19.95 Plus VAT**

**DRAPER** super-chrome 1/4" square drive socket sets, 38 piece, 9 AF hexagon sockets, 3 AF bi-square sockets, 11 MM hexagon sockets, 9 BA hexagon sockets, and 6 accessories. **Price £12.75 Plus VAT**

**SPIRALUX** metric nut spinner sets, contains 8 nut spinners 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm. Packaged in a plastic wallet with cellulose acetate handle. **Price £7.53 Plus VAT**

**WELLER TCP3 IRONS** 24 volt series, 3 wire power units, for applications requiring earthed tip. TCP3 irons **£13.84**  
PU3D power units **£24.12 Plus VAT**

**WELLER** instant heat guns Model No. 8100D **£13.21 each Plus VAT**

**WELLER** cordless soldering irons Model No. WC100 **£25.47 Plus VAT**

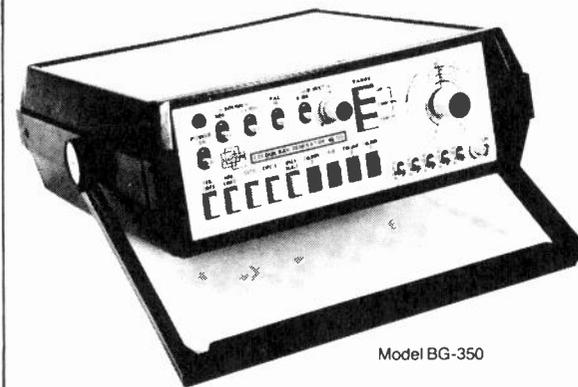
**TERMS OF BUSINESS:** CHEQUE OR P.O. WITH ORDER REMEMBER PLEASE ADD 15% VAT FOR ABOVE GOODS. TEL: (0353) 860185.

**CARRIAGE:** PACKING AND CARRIAGE CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER £5.00 NETT INVOICE VALUE 75p  
ORDERS OVER £5.00 BUT LESS THAN £20.00 50p  
ORDERS OF £20.00 CARRIAGE PAID

BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS

**B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS DEPT: T.V. 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1QE**

# Colour Bar Generator



Model BG-350

The BG-350 Television Test Pattern Generator for colour and monochrome monitor and receiver checking combines portability and economy of price with versatility and high specification. The unit is designed for use in servicing and manufacturing. Modular four card construction provides easy maintenance and servicing.

The generator has an output of four colour and five monochrome signals, all obtained directly through the rear video output. Signals are modulated with IF, VHF or UHF. External oscilloscope synchronisation and other auxiliary outputs are available on the rear panel.

Full specification and prices available from:



## bluebest electronics ltd

Penmark House Woodbridge Meadows Guildford Surrey GU1 1BA  
Telephone Guildford (STD 0483) 34331

### T.V. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

600mfd 250v.	G8	£1.30
600mfd 300v.	G8	£1.50
600mfd 300v. (PC)	G9	£1.40
600mfd 300v.	A823	£1.40
400mfd 350v.	8500	£1.40
400mfd 400v. (PC)	9500	£1.76
470mfd 250v. (PC)	G11	£1.30
800mfd 250v. (PC)	G9	£1.50
200 + 300mfd 350v.	691	£1.80
400 + 400mfd 350v.	Decca	£2.30
150 + 150 + 100mfd	1500	£1.40
175 + 100 + 100mfd	3500	£1.75
200 + 200 + 75 + 25mfd	CVC5	£1.70
200 + 200 + 150 + 50mfd	2047	£1.70
200 + 200 + 100 + 32mfd	169	£2.20
300 + 300 + 150 + 100 + 50mfd	2040	£2.60
1000mfd 63v.	3500	50p
2200mfd 63v. (PC)	G9	80p.
1250mfd 50v.	691	45p.
4700mfd 25v. (PC)	1590	60p.
2500 + 2500mfd 30v. (PC)	A823	90p.

### PLASTIC FILM CAPACITORS

Mains Filter Capacitors 250v. AC working			
0.047mfd	26p.	0.22mfd	42p.
0.1mfd	36p.	0.33mfd	48p.
1.0mfd (Three wire type)	45p.		
1000v. DC range			
0.047mfd	22p.	0.22mfd	42p.
0.1mfd	28p.	0.47mfd	54p.
2kV Flyback suppression type			
4700pF	28p.		
5200pF	35p.		
11,000pF	48p.		
Scan correction type			
0.91mfd G11.	44p.		

## P. E. WHITE

22 York Road, Camberley,  
Surrey GU15 4HR.

### CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

All the above prices are for single items.  
PLEASE ADD 30P. PER ORDER  
TO COVER POSTAGE AND PACKING.  
ADD VAT AT 15%

## N.G.T. COLOUR TUBES

First Independent Rebuilder with

**B.S.I. CERTIFICATION**

(Certificate No. 004)

12 month's guarantee: 4 year option

All Colour Tubes are debanded, high temperature pumped and rebanded using new adhesives and tension strap.

Prices: 19" £28.50, 20" £29.50, 22" £31, and 26" £36.

**N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

120, SELHURST ROAD., LONDON S.E.25

Phone: 01-771 3535.

20 years experience in television tube rebuilding.

### VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-80p, 10-£1.50, 50-£6.00.  
Your choice from the following:  
ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90,  
PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL85/805,  
PL504, PY800, PY88, PFL200.

### COLOUR TV VALVES

PL508-PL509/519-PY500/A-PL802.  
All tested-65p each.

### 100 MULLARD C280/C281 CAPACITORS

Values from .01uf to 1.5uf 250V/W,  
our choice, good mixed selection. Price  
per 100 £2.00.

**SIGNAL INJECTORS** with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts dc. Complete with leads £5.70 each.  
All prices include VAT at 15%. P&P per order 30p. S.A.E. for leaflets. Access cards.

## ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,

62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom,  
Via Bury, Lancs. Tel. Ramsbottom 3036.

### AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

**B45** - for mono or colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

**B11** - for stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

**B12** - for VHF television band 1 & 3.  
All amplifiers are complete and ready to use.

Battery type PP3 or 8v to 18v dc, next to the set type fitting. Prices £5.70 each.

# DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

## REGUNNED COLOUR TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Up to 19" .....	£29.50
20" .....	£31.50
22" .....	£33.50
25" .....	£35.50
26" .....	£37.50

The above prices are for standard 38mm Delta Gun Types. Prices on application for P.I.L. Tubes etc. Some types available without pre-supply of glass at extra cost.

Carriage/Packing £5 up to 75 miles from works. £6.50 over. Please add 15% VAT

## REGUNNED MONO TUBES 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

20" .....	£11.00
24" .....	£13.00

Carriage/Packing £4.00 up to 75 miles from works. £5.00 over. Please add 15% VAT.

## CALLERS WELCOME

Late night Thursdays until 8pm  
Saturdays until midday.

N.B. Customers intending to collect orders are requested to telephone in advance:— even popular types may be out of stock for short periods.

## V.D.U./RADAR TUBES

We have supplied British and Foreign Airlines with rebuilt V.D.U. Tubes for several years and also have Radar Display Tubes operating on British Airfields.

Home and export enquiries for Radar Display Tubes manufactured from new (with phosphors to specification) are invited.

## WHOLESALE STOCKISTS

Following recent expansion of our production capability we are seeking wholesale stockists who have the facilities to hold stocks of tubes and who will give our customers the same service that they have come to rely upon at the factory.

**WATERLOO ROAD,  
UXBRIDGE,  
MIDDLESEX**

Telephone: Uxbridge 55800

## COLOUR T.V. SPARES

Most parts for Decca's stocked

<b>LOPT</b>		
DECCA 10/30		£10.80
80/100		£10.20
Mono		£12.00
PHILIPS G8		£12.90
BUSH A774		£15.00
<b>TUNER CONTROL UNITS</b>		
DECCA		
4 Button		£7.90
6 Button		£8.90
7 Key		£14.50
Exchange 2230 Tuner Unit		£10
(5 Butt - New for old)		
6 Button GEC TCU		£7.00
1043-05 Tuner Unit		£9.90

See our NEW Catalogue for details.

Hundreds of correct spares listed.

Send stamp for free copy.

New 1590 or 1591 speakers £4.90

Prices include 15% VAT

Package/Posting 40p per order but Transformers and Panels £1.

## BOTTOMLEY'S TELEVISION

11 Leeds Road, Hipperholme,  
HALIFAX (0422) 202979  
Callers Phone first. Exit 26 M62

## STANDARD T.V. TUBE

HIGH QUALITY COLOUR AND MONO-CHROME REPLACEMENT TUBES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

- ★ Complete New Gun fitted to every Tube.
- ★ Two year Guarantee
- ★ Every Tube Electrically Tested.
- ★ Every Tube Picture Tested.
- ★ Supplier to Major Rental Companies.

18", 19"	£25
20", 22"	£27
25", 26"	£29

All prices quoted assume the return of your old glass rebuildable condition. Old CRT cash/cheque with order. Please add VAT at 15%.

**S.STANDARD TV TUBE CO.**  
11-29, Fashion Street,  
London E1

Tel. 01-247 3097

## TELEVISION TUBE SHOP

NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES

### EUROPEAN TYPE Nos.

	Price £	VAT £
A28-14W.....	18.95	15%
A31-19W/20W.....	19.95	2.84
A31-120W/300W.....	17.95	2.99
A31-410W/510W.....	17.95	2.69
A34-100W.....	18.50	2.77
A38-160W.....	17.50	2.63
A44-120W.....	18.75	2.81
A50-120W.....	17.95	2.69
A59-23W.....	18.95	2.84
A61-120W.....	18.95	2.84

### U.S.A./JAP. TYPE Nos.

9AGP4 .....	19.50	2.92
190AB4/C4.....	17.50	2.62
230ADB4 .....	28.50	4.28
230DB4/CT468.....	24.00	3.60
240AB4A .....	17.95	2.69
CT507 equiv .....	18.95	2.84
CT512.....	27.50	4.12
310DGB4/DMB4.....	23.00	3.45
310EUB4.....	19.95	2.99
310EYB4 .....	18.75	2.81
310FDB4.....	19.95	2.99
310FXB4.....	17.50	2.62
310GNB4A.....	23.50	3.52
310HCB4 .....	23.50	3.52
340AB4 .....	19.50	2.92
340AYB4 .....	25.25	3.79
340Rb4/CB4.....	24.50	3.68
340AHB4.....	24.50	3.68

Some Rebuilt Japanese & European Types Available at £14.00 + VAT £1.75

### COLOUR TUBES (New & Colourex)

12VAR22.....	62.50	9.37
330AB22 .....	67.50	10.12
470FUB22B.....	97.50	14.63
A44-271X .....	65.00	9.75
A47-342X .....	69.50	10.42
A47-343X .....	69.50	10.42
A49-191X .....	59.50	8.92
A51-161X .....	59.00	8.85
A51-220X .....	64.00	9.60
A56-120X .....	58.50	8.77
A63-120X .....	69.50	10.42
A66-120X .....	65.00	9.75
A66-140X/410X .....	70.50	10.57
A67-120X .....	65.00	9.75
A67-140X/200X .....	69.50	10.42
A67-150X .....	75.00	11.25

ALL TUBES TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH & GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS! 4 YEAR GUARANTEES AVAILABLE ON MOST TYPES

### CARRIAGE

Mono £3.00 Colour £4.00

Mainland only. Overseas Rates on Application.

**TELEVISION TUBE SHOP LTD.**  
52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD.,  
LONDON, SW11.  
Tel. 228 6859/223 5088

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 21p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Television, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

WE HAVE THE BEST QUALITY USED REFURBISHED COLOUR T.V.'s IN THE U.K. MAKES INCLUDE:—  
DECCA, GRUNDIG, BUSH, THORN, GEC, PHILIPS.

Contact Graham:

**TELFURB T.V. LTD.**

(Oxford)

08677-3849

## SETS & COMPONENTS

### UHF T.V. PATTERN GENERATOR

#### FEATURES:

- CROSSHATCH
- VERTICAL LINES
- HORIZONTAL LINES
- DOT'S
- WHITE RASTER
- R.F. OUTPUT
- BATTERY POWERED
- POCKET SIZED

BUILT READY FOR USE

£17.45 plus 30p p and p

**C. L. JERVIS**

15 Mercer Grove, Wolverhampton WV11 3AN

DECCA 18" CS1830 CTVs with Varicap Tuning 100 sets available at £86.25 each. (Price includes VAT.) Quantity discounts and delivery by arrangement. All sets tested and working. J. M. Pearson Trade TVs, 123 Sandy Lane, Middlestown, Wakefield. Phone 0924 260615. Overseas Orders Welcome.

### COLOUR TUBES

Rebuilt with new electron gun, to British Standard. High temperature pumping.

Here is what you pay.	VAT
17-18-19 inch.....	£29 4.35
20 inch.....	£30 4.50
22 inch.....	£31 4.65
25 inch.....	£34 5.10
26 inch.....	£35 5.25

Guarantee 2 years.

Exchange basis.

CALLERS ONLY

### TELESTAR TUBES

575c Moseley Road, Birmingham B12 9BS.  
Tel: 021-440 5712.

### RE-BUILT COLOUR TUBES

19" £29.50, 20" £29.50, 22", 25", 26" £30. One year guarantee. Colour TVs from £55 wk.

**MATRIX TV LTD.,**

112 Essex Road, London N1. Tel: 01-226 1111

**T.V. SPARES, PANELS  
AND MANUALS  
PHILIPS · GRUNDIG**

**TELEVIEW 01-994 5537**  
194, Acton Lane, London W.4.

## QUALITY REBUILT TUBES

HIGH TEMPERATURE PUMPING  
COLOUR (2 year Guarantee)

90° up to 19"	£31
90° 20" - 22"	£33
90° 25" - 26"	£36
110° and PIL	£38

**MONO** (including thin necks) from £12.

All prices + VAT

Delivery UK Mainland £6.

4 year Optional Guarantee

Agents in West London, Croydon, Anglia.

Send or phone for full list and terms.

**WELTECH PICTURE TUBES**  
Unit 3-10 Wembley Commercial Centre,  
East Lane, Wembley, Middx.  
01-908-1816

# TELEVISIONS

**R  
A  
D  
E**

Buy while the prices are so low. We have a terrific selection, far too large to mention in this advert. EXCELLENT QUALITY. Mono and CTV's good. (OUR RUBBISH GOES IN THE YARD). Cabinets available working or not to your requirements, testing facilities, BIG DISCOUNTS, W-I-D-E selection of makes and models to choose from. Ex-equip. tubes and panels, e.g. Thorn 3500 etc, CTV tubes £15.00 each, pic tested, also stands, legs and slot meters.

**Call and see us soon, we have the stock,  
if you have the cash.**

**You won't be disappointed.**

**GENERAL  
FACTORS**

**UNION ST, DONCASTER.**  
TELEPHONE (0302) 49583-68416  
Mon-Sat 9 to 5.30

Good Motorway access from most parts of the country.

**S  
A  
L  
E  
  
S  
A  
L  
E**

## IRISH TV DEALERS

Call now for a full range of colour and mono TVs.  
All sets sold working. Delivery can be arranged to any part of Ireland. Call write of phone:

**TELESCREEN**

Bellanaleck Quay, Near Enniskillen,  
Co Fermanagh, N. Ireland  
Tel: Florencecourt 388.

## TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

**FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.**

Willis Road, Croydon CR0 2XX  
Tel: 01-689 8741 01-684 1422/3

# SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-686 7951/2/3/4

SUPPLIERS OF MONO AND COLOUR TUBES TO MAJOR RENTAL COMPANIES.

ALL COLOUR TUBES HOT PUMPED AT 385c AND REBAND TO BRITISH STANDARD. 415 1972 CLAUSE 18-2.

19" and 22" TUBES APPROVED. OTHER TYPES PENDING.

BRITAINS LARGEST INDEPENDENT REBUILDER FOR 21 YEARS.

## EUROLEC VIDEO SERVICES

35 Sandy Lane South, Wallington, Surrey.  
Telephone 01-669 2611.

1", 1/2", 3/4" video tapes, £5.00 plus 50p P&P per tape. 16mm "C" mount T.V. lenses £10.00. (Zooms and iris lenses p.o.a.) 2nd grade 1/2" vidicon tubes, type 8844, £10.00. New 9" video monitors, 8MHz bandwidth, metal case, £120.00. Non working cameras from £25, working models from £70. Sequential camera switching units - manual/automatic setting, 2-8 way, from £15. Dennard camera rotators, suitable light weight indoor beams, £50. Complete CCTV systems, DIY or installed. SAE with all enquiries please. Colour systems for schools and hospitals supplied. VTRs: Details provided upon request.

## COLOUR TV's

Philips G8 Complete.  
22" £55 26" £65  
Discount for Bulk Buyers.  
Tel: 965 1230

## LLOYD ELECTRONICS

63 North Parade, Grantham, Lincolnshire

PL802/T Top Quality Solid State Valve @ £2.50 each.  
Solid State C.D.A. Panel for 'Pye' 203/205 series @ £19 each.  
I.F. Gain module for 'Pye' 713/731-series @ £9.50 each.  
Replacement 'Rank/Bush/Murphy' Power Supply Panel (A823) £17.50.

VAT & P/P included  
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

## JAPANESE AUDIO POWER INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

UPC575C2 UPC1025H UPC1156H AN2140BA521  
HA1322 HA1366W LA4400 (LA)4032P M51513L  
TA7204P TA7205P

All at £3.50 incl. P. P.  
Send cheque or P.O. to:-

**McLAUGHLIN ELECTRONICS,**  
32 Carlisle Road, Londonderry,  
Northern Ireland. BT48 6JW.

PHILIPS G6 tuners £5.50. 100 mixed components £2.50. Lists SAE. Sole, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

## Southern Valve Co.,

2nd Floor, 8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. NO CALLERS, SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. (Lunch 12.30-2p.m.)

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.  
Philip Bearman, 8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).  
Please phone for opening hours.

## COLOUR PANEL EXCHANGE SERVICE

BRC 3000/3500 8000/8500 Philips G8

GEC 2110 Decca Bradford

Free delivery in London area. Three month guarantee on all exchange panels.

Also Ex Equipment Panels for sale, all guaranteed in good working order. Example BRC 3500 Power, and Line scan £17 each. Frame, I.F., Video, Decoder £12 each. Decca Bradford Decoder £16. I.F., Frame, Power £11 each.

Catalogue available, send SAE.

## KAY JAY TV SERVICE

34 Clawson Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex.  
Phone 864-0350

## LOOK!

**THORN 3000/3500 & 9000 TRIPLERS**  
High Quality Silicon Replacement Units  
T3500 only £3.95 inc. P.P. Add 59p V.A.T.  
T9000 only £4.95 inc. P.P. Add 74p V.A.T.  
Quotes for 50+. 1 Year Guarantee

**WING ELECTRONICS**  
13, Middle Road, Harrow Hill, Middx.

## SHERWOOD TUBES LTD NOTTINGHAM

### TOP QUALITY COLOUR TUBES AT LOW PRICES

All tubes rebuilt to the highest accuracy and high temperature pumped at 385°C to ensure the highest vacuum and long life.

Every tube electronically and picture tested to ensure it meets our highest standards.

2 Year guarantee optional 4 Year.

Prices from £25.00 +V.A.T. Exchange. Free Delivery.

Try one we guarantee you won't be disappointed.

Telephone: Nottingham (0602) 606980 for current prices.

Sherwood Tubes Ltd., Regd. Office, Glasshouse St., Nottingham NG1 3LP.

## VALVE BARGAINS

ANY 1-20p, 5-80p, 10-£1.25, 50-£5.50

ECC82, ECH84, EH90, PFL200, EF80, EF183, EF184, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85/805, PY81, PY800, PY88, PL36, PL504, 6F28, 30PL14.

### COLOUR VALVES 65p EACH

PY500/A, PL508, PL509, PL519.

Postage & Packing 30p, no VAT

## VELCO ELECTRONICS

9 Mandeville Terrace, Hawkshaw, Via Bury, Lancs.

DXTV. Band I sound and vision notch filters £17.90 inc post. Band I/II Mosfet aerial preamplifier (tunable). Ideal in local overload areas, £28 inc post. SAE data. H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

## P. V. TUBES

NEW MONO TUBES		REBUILT COLOUR TUBES	
2 year warranty		2 year warranty	
MULLARD A31/510 12"	£17	Glass for Glass exchange ex-stock	
Replaces A31/120		17" 18" 19" 20"	£28
A31/410		22"	£30
A34/510 14"	£18.50	25" 26"	£34
Replaces A34/100		26" 110"	£36
VEGA A56/120WR 20"	£12.00	CARRIAGE COSTS PER TUBE	
VEGA A61/120WR 24"	£13.50	All Mono £3.50 including 15% VAT	
		Colour £4.50	
12 months warranty All tube prices subject to 15% VAT			
MULLARD COLOUREX TUBES—ALL SIZES IN STOCK—SAE for prices.			

## NEW VALVES

Valve prices include 15% VAT				Type	Price	Type	Price
Type	Price	Type	Price	PCC88	£1.04	PL81A	58p
30FL2	£1.38	EF183	87p	PCC89	87p	PL84	81p
DY802	81p	EF184	87p	PCC189	82p	PL95	£1.15
DY88/7	71p	EH90	89p	PCC805	57p	PL504	£1.38
ECC81	74p	EL34	£1.87	PCF80	83p	PL508	£1.72
ECC82	70p	EL81	£1.14	PCF85	£1.15	PL509	£2.86
ECC83	74p	EL84	74p	PCF200	£1.63	PL519	£3.20
ECC84	86p	EL90	89p	PCF800	£1.15	PL802	£2.15
ECC85	79p	EL509	£2.85	PCF801	£1.15	PY33	44p
ECC88	£1.03	EY85/7	79p	PCF802	83p	PY81	70p
ECC80	82p	EY500A	£1.85	PCF805	£1.87	PY83	70p
ECC82	82p	EZ801	86p	PCF806	93p	PY88	83p
ECH81	74p	GY501	£1.43	PCF808	£1.87	PY500A	£1.63
ECH84	£1.12	G234	£1.79	PCH200	£1.23	PY800/1	70p
ECL80	86p	KY65	£3.69	PCL82	75p	UCH80	81p
ECL82	86p	PC86	93p	PCL83	£2.30	UCH81	89p
ECL86	£1.06	PC88	93p	PCL84	83p	UCL82	£1.01
ECF86	£1.04	PC92	93p	PCL85/905	87p	UCL83	£1.18
EF80	82p	PC97	83p	PCL86	87p	UL84	£1.18
EF85	73p	PC900	90p	PO500	£3.36	U26	£1.00
EF86	86p	PC84	45p	PL200	£1.30	U191	58p
EF89	86p	PC85	62p	PL36	98p	6F23	98p

ALL VALVES ARE NEW - BOXED - AND GUARANTEED  
P&P CHARGES 20p for 1 valve - 10p for each additional valve (Maximum £11 - 2p extra for each large valve - Post free for orders over £20.)

## I.T.T. RECTIFIER TRAYS

Type	Price	P&P 50p per parcel	Price
THORN 950	£3.30	GEC 2110 after Jan '77	£6.98
THORN 1500/1580	£2.67	GEC 1028	
THORN 1500 5 stick	£3.30	2028 1040	£5.72
THORN 1800	£3.17	ITT/KB CVC5/7/8/9	£6.08
THORN 3000/3500	£6.98	ITT/KB CVC20/25/30	£6.98
THORN 1400	£3.61	KORTING (similar to Siemens TVK1)	
THORN 8030	£2.87		£6.98
THORN 8500/8800	£5.53	PHILIPS 3113 5501/1/3	£6.08
THORN 9000	£7.25	PHILIPS 68	£6.98
OECCA CTU 19/25	£5.07	PHILIPS 69	£6.28
OECCA CS 730/3		PYE 691/3	£5.07
CS1830/5	£3.17	PYE 731/25	£7.10
OECCA 1910 Bradford		RANK BM A823/2179	£6.34
2213		RANK BM A823A/V	£6.98
OECCA 30	£6.08	REDIFUSION Mk 1	£6.34
OECCA 80	£6.59	B R C 2000	£7.97
OECCA 100	£6.34	"UNIVERSAL TRIPLER"	£6.88
GEC 2110 before Jan '77	£7.25		

TRADE COUNTER OPEN MON-FRI 9am-5pm SAT MORN 9.30am 12 noon  
**P.V. TUBES** 38A WATER STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCASHIRE BB5 6PX Tel: (0254) 36521

DX-TV THE SPECIALISTS. SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS 10, Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

## VALVE LIST

ALL VALVES FULLY TESTED

Five valves or over postage paid  
Under five valves postage 6p each

DY86/87	15p	PC900	8p	PCL85/805	20p
EB91	12p	PCC84	8p	PL36	20p
ECC82	10p	PCC85	20p	PL504	25p
ECL80	8p	PCC89	8p	PY32/33	15p
EF80	8p	PCC189	8p	PY81/800	15p
EF85	8p	PCC805	15p	PY801	20p
EF183	10p	PCF80	8p	U191	15p
EF184	10p	PCF86	15p	6F23	15p
EH90	13p	PCF805	20p	6/30L2	15p
EY86/87	13p	PCL82	15p	30F5	10p
PC86	15p	PCL83	15p	30FLJ	20p
PC88	15p	PCL84	15p	30PL14	15p

AND MANY MORE AVAILABLE

## S. W. ELECTRONICS

114 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs.

DX-TV AERIALS and Equipment. At Discount Prices. Send 40p in stamps for Catalogue. Aerial Contractors (Southern), 28 Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness, Essex.

**REPOSSESSION** of C.T.V. all makes available also S/S Mono very competitive prices for quantity, export a speciality. Sinclair & Chamberlain Ltd., 021-356 7171. Ext. 2.

**STS** For Good Quality Colour and Mono T.V.'s Ex-Rental, Part Exchanges, Re-possession, etc.  
**COLOUR T.V.'s** from £11 inc. V.A.T.  
**MONO T.V.'s** from £3.30 inc. V.A.T.  
 Why not Call or Phone now to Londons Established Wholesaler  
**SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES,**  
 21 Colindale Avenue,  
 London NW9.  
 Tel: 01-200 7337.

**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

**WANTED**

**NEW VALVES** and CRT's required, PCL805, PL504, PL509, PY500A etc. Cash waiting. Bearman, 6/8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5.

**WANTED** Supplier of used Video Recorders for busy retail outlet. K & M Electronics. Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 28850.

**COLOUR PATTERN GENERATOR** May '79 or Components, Colour Bar Generator, CRT tester, etc. 3 Downsview, Chatham, Kent ME5 0AR.

**VINTAGE T.V. Sets** Wanted. Pye 817 5" Model, or anything Pre-1950 (including Bush Bakelite). Rugeley (088-94) 77612.

**WANTED. SERVICE MANUAL** for Ansaphone model 6. Mathias, 11 Byron Avenue, Bridgend, Mid-Glam. 0656 59587.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

**FULL REPAIR** data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits, layouts, etc. £7. (AUST) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

**EDUCATIONAL**

**TV & COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICING**

**18 MONTHS full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.**

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS

Each of the above Modules are 12 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) £360 per Module. - Computer Module £450.

Next session starts September 15th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar.)

Prospectus from:

**LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE**

Dept: TT8, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

**CITY AND GUILDS RADIO AND TELEVISION PART-TIME COURSES SEPTEMBER 1980**

- 224 Electronics Servicing Parts I and II
  - 222 Electronics Mechanics Part III Options at Part III Television (Colour and Monochrome) Additional Television (Colour and Monochrome) Digital Logic Techniques
- Mature students working within the trade will be given preference.

For details please contact the HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL ENGINEERING. (Telephone 01-985 8484)

**Hackney College, Keltan House, 81-115 Mare Street, Hackney, London E8 4RG.**

**BETTER JOB! BETTER PAY!**

**GET QUALIFIED WITH ICS IN: COLOUR & MONO TV SERVICING COLOUR & MONO TV ENGINEERING COLOUR & MONO TV MAINTENANCE PLUS:** Telecommunications, radio, electronics, electrical engineering, technical communications, radio communications, etc., etc.,

**NEW: Self-build radio courses with free kits**

Train in your own home, in your own time with ICS, the world's most experienced home study college.

**RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE!**

**ICS** Int. Correspondence Schools  
 W284 Intertext House, Stewarts Rd.  
 London SW8 4JJ. Tel: 01-622 9911

Name .....

Address.....

**FOR SALE**

**TV SHOP FOR SALE.** Sales and repairs. Prominent position. Busy Street Near Seafront Brighton. Large Showroom. Workshop and Forecourt. Side and rear storage. Offices or living accommodation above. Long lease low rent and rates. Price £12,000 o.n. For immediate sale. Tel: Brighton (0273) 737944 or 692743 anytime.

**COLOUR PATTERN'S** Generator £30. Oscilloscope £10. Thorn 2000 spare panels. B & W TV's Complete £3. Giant parcel of useful spares. £10+P&P. Belper 6465.

**NEW BACK ISSUES** of 'Television' available 80p each post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - 'BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

**DX AERIAL MH308.** Labgear CM 6033/DA Amplifier VHF-UHF 27-29 DB £25 each. 01-997 1416 P.M.

**COMPLETE SET** of Panels for Thorn 2000 Colour T.V. £20. 0723 583864.

**PL519 VALVES.** 500 Pieces Brand new and boxed. Offers? Telephone: 0474 874333.

**COLOUR TELEVISIONS** six all working + spare panels Trade-Ins £175 the lot. Telephone Twyford (0734) 340299 anytime.

**TELETEXT DECODER,** Texas XM11 for your Colour TV Project £75. Also, Atari Video Computer plus six cartridges £145. Both o.n.o. Phone Hitchin 56733.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**MANCHESTER PHILIPS 1500** Video's converted to 3 Hours Long Play £99. inc. New Heads. 061 7990854.

**BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT.** Latest Discount catalogue out now. Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm. 0274 682674.

**T.V. Repair Tool Kits**

Smart zip up case, removable tool pallet, black vinyl top quality tools, pencil bit iron, radio side cutters and pliers, small and large screw-drivers, one cross point, B.A. nut spinners.

Total price £27.02, p.p. in price.

Component case and carry tool cases, S.A.E. for details.

Money refund if dissatisfied.

**KITONICS,**

7 The Meadows, Berwick-Upon-Tweed.

**VIDEORECORDER SERVICE** and Technical consultancy. B & B Electronics, Newark 76895. Call Steve Beeching.

**RIGONDA AGENTS.** For all spares and repairs. Fast despatch trade service available. 01-476 1928. Star Radio, 272 Barking Road, London, E13.

**PLEASE MENTION TELEVISION WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS**

**SERVICE SHEETS**

**G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH STREET, LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE.**

Over 200 different colour T.V. service manuals in stock. **PHONE:— 1000's of other manuals in stock for immediate delivery. 0698 883334**

Any single service sheet £1 + large SAE. S.A.E. for free newsletter + bargain offer, e.g. Service sheets from under 40p, etc. + quotations for any service sheets/manuals etc. + free price lists.

**FREE £4 WORTH OF VOUCHERS** send very large s.a.e. and £2 for our 2 GIANT SERVICE SHEETS & MANUALS CATALOGUES

**NEW 1980 BRITISH COL. TV REPAIR MANUAL £5.50 post paid.**

4 Colour T.V. Repair Manuals - 2 British, 2 Foreign for £19  
 All 6 McCourt British T.V. Repair Manuals Colour & Mono £29  
 British CTVs - Circuits & Layouts - updated in 3 huge binders £37-50  
 Open Weekdays 4-6 pm. Saturdays from 10 am.

**30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE**

TV Monos, Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors and Stereograms at £1.25 each + S.A.E. except Colour TV Circuits £2. Car Radios £1.25. All Radiograms £1.25.

State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed PO's Returned if Sheets Not in Stock.

**C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON NW11 6BX. 01-458 4882. MAIL ORDER.**

**SERVICE SHEETS** from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**SERVICE SHEETS,** Radio, TV, etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus SAE with orders-enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

# SERVICE SHEETS. SERVICE MANUALS PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL BOOKS

COVERING COLOUR & MONO TELEVISIONS, RADIOS,  
RECORD PLAYERS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.

**SERVICE SHEETS £1.00 PLUS S.A.E. SERVICE MANUALS ON REQUEST.**

## BOOKS

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE U.K. ONLY

TVT '79 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (A TO Z). 272 Pages .....	£3.35
TVT '79 TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT & DATA BOOK. (2N. 2S. ETC.). 392 Pages .....	£4.45
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 1 .....	£8.50
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 2 .....	£8.50
NEWNES COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING MANUAL by G. J. King. Vol. 3 .....	£9.50
COLOUR TELEVISION SERVICING by G. J. King. 2nd Edition .....	£9.80
COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY by G. H. Hutson .....	£7.50
LONG DISTANCE TV RECEPTION FOR THE ENTHUSIAST by R. Bunney .....	£1.70
COLOUR TV WITH REFERENCE TO THE PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett .....	£6.40
TELEVISION SERVICING HANDBOOK by G. J. King. 3rd Edition .....	£7.25
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO TELEVISION by G. J. King. 5th Edition .....	£3.45
BEGINNERS' GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION by G. J. King. 2nd Edition .....	£3.45
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE AND ITS USES by G. N. Patchett .....	£4.49
TELETEXT AND VIEWDATA by S.A. Money .....	£6.00
TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR. 2nd Update .....	£10.35

## COLOUR TV MANUALS

COVERING FOLLOWING MAKES  
PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR QUOTATION

ALBA, BRC, BUSH, DECCA, GEC,  
DEFIANT, MARCONI, EKCO, PYE,  
FERGUSON, DYNATRON,  
NATIONAL, HITACHI, INVICTA,  
ITT/KB, RGD, GRUNDIG, SOBELL,  
STELLA, SONY, MURPHY,  
PHILIPS, HMV, ULTRA & OTHERS.

## CIRCUIT DIAGRAM MANUALS

We supply circuit diagrams for televisions in Giant Binders,  
covering most British 'Single' and 'Dual Standard' models,  
consisting of 2 volumes on colour and 1 on black & white. Price  
£14.50 each post free or all 3 for £40.50 post free.

WE STOCK NEW AND SECONDHAND EDITIONS OF "RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING" BOOKS.  
FROM 1971-72 EDITION UP TO DATE. PRICES ON REQUEST.

BACK ISSUES OF FOLLOWING MAGAZINES AVAILABLE. CURRENT PRICE PLUS 25p POSTAGE PER COPY.  
P. WIRELESS, P. ELECTRONICS, E. ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS TODAY, ELEKTOR

## BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES

**190, KINGS ROAD, HARROGATE, N. YORKSHIRE. TEL. HARROGATE (STD 0423) 55885**

OPEN TO CALLERS DAILY 9.00 a.m. TO 5.00 p.m. (HALF DAY WEDNESDAY) PLEASE INCLUDE AN S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES

## ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Television for .....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ .....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd and made payable to Television)


NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager,  
TELEVISION,  
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,  
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,  
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846.  
Rate  
21p per word, minimum 12 word. Box No. 80p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Co. ax Plugs	12p
BU124 Portable T/V	
Line Scan Trans.	50p
UHF Aerial Socket and Leads	
PYE, ITT & THORN	35p
BD386	30p
DE Solder Pumps	£4.00
Philips T/Units UHF	
New	£2.00
New Circuit Supplied	
UHF 8 C.H. Light action unit	
4 1/C for V/cap tuning G.E.C.	
C2001/C2201	£5.00
4 Push Button T/Units	
UHF MULLARD	£2.00
AE Isolating Sockets UHF	
& Lead	
PYE & THORN ITT	35p
Transistor UHF Units with	
AE Socket and Leads	
GEC 2000 Rotary type	
NEW	£2.00
7 button Varicap tuning heads	
Variable Resistor with Fascia	
Plate 7 Lamps G.E.C.	£3.00
PYE 6 push button unit for	
Varicap Tuning with Pot	£2.50
6 Push Button VHF/UHF	
units for V/cap	£2.50
New N.S.F. UHF/VHF V/cap	
units	£3.50
G.E.C. 6 Push Button UHF	
for V/cap tuning	£2.50
200 + 200 + 150 + 50	
300V	75p
4 push button unit (for Varicap	
Tuning) 20K New	50p
DECCA Bradford Tuner	
5 Button New (4 push)	£2.75
BB 105 UHF	BA182 5p each
BB 103 VHF	Varicap diodes
BTY80	20p
3 amp Diodes 300V	10p
3 amp Diodes 100V	7p
1 amp Bridges 100V	20p
1 amp 400V	20p
3 amp Bridge	25p
W005M Bridge	15p
194-N30 Replacement for	
BU204	50p
121-1015 Replacement for	
BU208A	£1.00
1 Lbs Mixed Components	
	£1.50
300 Mixed condensers	£1.50
300 Mixed resistors	£1.50
30 Pre-Sets	£0.50
100 W/W Resistors	£1.50
40 Mixed Pots	£1.50
20 Slider Pots	£1.50
10 Different Types	
Mixed Electrolytics 150	£2.00
ITT Mains on/off switches	
Push-button	25p
DP Push Button Switch	
ON/OFF	10p
Mains ON/OFF	
Push Button T/V	20p
Mains ON/OFF	
Rotary T/V	12½p
Main Dropper THORN	
6R + 1R + 100R	35p
Mains Droppers	
69R + 161 PYE	40p
AD 161 AD 162	Pair 60p
147 + 260 PYE	40p
(731) 3R + 56R + 27R	50p
100 Mixed Diodes	£1.00
Mixed Bulbs (15)	45p
RCA 16572	
RCA 16573	
O/P Trans	Pair 40p
ZTK 33B	6p
5x3 Speaker	
80R or 50R	50p
G9 Seakers 70R	£1.00
BF355 300V	30p
BD 681	25p
BD 228	25p
BD 207	30p

For V/Cap 7 Push button unit	
VHF/UHF	£3.00
Hitachi 12" tubes new	
A31/300W	£12.00
3 amp Diodes approx.	
1,200 volts	7p
BY204/4	6p
BY296	10p
BY299	10p
BY206	7p
BY127	10p
MR501 3 amps/100V	7p
MR508 3 amps/800V	12p
IN4006	5p
IN4007	5p
BY210/400	5p
BY210/800	10p
BY176	50p
BY133	8p
BA159	7p
BY184	25p
BY187/01 (EHT Diode	
1L5KV 2 M/A)	10p
TV 20	50p
TV 18 EHT	40p
Rectifiers Sticks & lead &	
Anode Cap	
BYF3214 20KV Rectifier Sticks	
(TV20 Type)	25p each
BYF3123 18KV	
Wire ends	25p
BA 248	6p
BSS 68	20p
BYX55/350	10p
BT106 S/Type	50p
BT 106	95p
BT 116	95p
BT 119	95p
BT 109	70p
BT 146/750V MULLARD	
THYRISTOR	25p
Thyristors 8A/800V	
2N6399A	30p
Thyristors 7A/400V	
52600D	30p
Y827 Diodes	30p
Bridge Rec	
B30C 600A6	12p
B30C 500	12p
BC147C	2N3566
BC148B	BF198
BC149C	BF274
BC195	BSY79
BC108	BC327
BC107	BC213LA
BF594	BC212LT
BC158	BF195
2N2222	BC182L
2N390	BF594
2N4355	BC183
T1591	BC238A
2SK30A	BC454
BC455	BC559
BC337	7p each
TIS90	15p
200 + 200 + 100 325V	70p
BY 127	10p
IN4005	4p
New Circuit Supplied	
G.E.C. VHF/UHF 8 C.H.	
Tuch. Tune Units 4 1/C	
1 SN29862N. 2 CBF16848N	
1 SN16861NG	£5.00
100 mixed 20mm Fuses	£2.00
210PF/8KV	10p
330PF/8KV	10p
4.7NF5KV	10p
6200PF/2000V	10p
180PF/6KV	10p
1000PF/10KV	10p
1000PF/12KV	10p
1200PF/12KV	10p
270PF/8KV	10p
160PF/8KV	10p
5 Diodes I.T.T. Earth Input	
Focus D.P. 25KV Tripler	
& Anode Cap	£2.00
New (Silicon Diodes)	
G2100 GEC Tripler	
TVM25	£2.00
THORN 3500	
THORN 8500 Focus Unit	
DECCA Focus Unit	
(Large or small)	£1.00 each
4 Push Button Units	
1400-1500 THORN	£3.50
Used in G.E.C. T/V small	
neon lamps	
NE-2B6H-2	3p
TCE527	20p
TCE340	20p

TIP 31B	20p
BU204	50p
BU105	50p
BU137T	£1.00
Thorn V/cap with AE Lead	
T/units 1043/05	£4.00
BD253/B	35p
BD124	£1.50
BU105/04	£1.00
AU 113	£1.00
BU 205	£1.00
BU 108	£1.00
BU 208	£1.00
BU 500	£1.00
BU 126	£1.00
R2008B	£1.00
R2010B	£1.00
BU208/02	£1.00
BU208A	£1.00
EHT Rectifier BY212	10p
3 OFF G770/HU37 EHT	10p
12KV 2 M/A Small	20p
EHT RECS	
12KV 2 M/A Large	30p
EHT RECS	
EHT REC USED IN	
THORN 1400.1500	
Triplers (x80/150)	10p
CSD 118xMH Rec	
THORN 3500	10p
220M/450V THORN	50p
700M/250V THORN	35p
175 + 100 + 100 350V	
3500 THORN	£1.50
400 + 400.350V DECCA	80p
470 + 470.250V	40p
100 + 200 325V	40p
200 + 200 + 100 + 32 350V	70p
150 + 200 + 200.300V	70p
200 + 200 + 100 325V	60p
731 PYE 600/300V	
& BUSH	75p each
200 + 200 350V	60p
400M 400V	40p
400M 350V	50p
800M 250V	30p
AE Power supplies 15V	£1.00
BF 127	BC 303
BF 264	BRC 2108
BF 180	BC 336
BF 181	BF 157
BF 182	BC 161
BC 300	BC 460
AC 128	BC 350
BC 350	E1222
BF 178	BSY95A
BF 257	BFT 43
BF 137	with heat sink
BF 185	TIP 29A
BF 200	TIP 32
AC 153K	20p each
GEC Sound O.P. Panel	
I.C. O.P.	£2.50
AC 176K	
AC 153K	Pair 40p

TBA 520	£1.00
TCA830S	£1.00
TCE527	20p
TCE340	20p
TCE157	20p
Y716	20p
SN76226	50p
BD253	£1.00
BY190	50p
PUA758PC	£1.00
MC1349P	50p
TCEP100	£1.00
TCE120CQ	£1.00
TBA 625	£1.00
TBA 550Q	£1.50
TBA 540	£1.00
TBA 5400	£1.00
TBA 530Q	£1.00
TBA 990	£1.00
SBA 550B	£1.50
SN76003	£1.00
No Heat Sink	
SN 76003N	£1.75
SN 76023N	£1.50
SN 76033	£1.50
TBA 800	60p
TBA 810S	£1.00
TCA 270	£1.00
TCA 270Q	£1.00
CA 270	75p
TBA 720A	£1.50
TBA 510Q	£1.50
SN76115N	50p
TAA 700	£2.00
TAA 570	£1.50
TBA 396	£1.00
SAS 570S	£1.50
SN76666	£1.00
SN76660	50p
SN76227	50p
SN76544N	75p
TBA641BK1	£1.50
CA920 AW	£1.00
TBA 750	£1.00
TAA 550	20p
SN76131N	50p
SN76001	£1.00
TBA560CQ	£1.00
SN76530P	50p
SN76650N	50p
TDA1170	85p
TBA 651	75p
BTT822	£1.50
BTT8224	£1.50
6MHz Filters	25p
Bush Rank 6push	
button unit for V/cap	£2.50

1000 + 2000m/35V	
	25p
BU 204	50p
Bush Rank 6 push button unit	
for V/cap	£2.50
Triplers THORN 3000-3500	
9000	£5.00 each
3 amp 1½ Fuses	2p
Long Wires	
300 Mixed Carbon Film	
Resistors	
5 of each type ¼ Watt IR to	
2 Meg - ITT	£1.50
Red & Green L.E.D.s mixed	
large and small	14 for £1.00
Convergence Panel for GEC	
2040 11 pots 5 coils	
2-Resistors E.T.C. New	£1.50
(Reject Varicap Units)	
ELC 1042/ELC 1043	50p
ELC2000	£1.00
10 Watt LP1173	£1.00
IF LP1170	50p
AM/FM T/Unit	50p
(Seconds)	
AT1025/08 Blue Lateral	15p
Tip P31 A/B	20p
10 Watt Mullard Amps	£2.00
New	
Triplers TS25 11TDT	
THORN	£2.50
Triplers TS2511TBQ	
PYE	£1.50
LP1174/NC ITT	£3.00
TAA 700	£2.00
TAA 570	£1.50
TBA 396	£1.00
SAS 570S	£1.50
SN76666	£1.00
SN76660	50p
SN76227	50p
SN76544N	75p
TBA641BK1	£1.50
CA920 AW	£1.00
TBA 750	£1.00
TAA 550	20p
SN76131N	50p
SN76001	£1.00
TBA560CQ	£1.00
SN76530P	50p
SN76650N	50p
TDA1170	85p
TBA 651	75p
BTT822	£1.50
BTT8224	£1.50
6MHz Filters	25p
Bush Rank 6push	
button unit for V/cap	£2.50

3500 6 push button units for Thorn 3500	
Varicap tuning	£1.00
Varicap F.M. Tuner	
Tuning range 78.5 to 108MHz	£2.00
(L.F. Panel with circuit)	£2.00
6 position 12.5KV/Resistor Unit for	
Varicap	50p
Thorn Mains Lead & ON/OFF switch &	
Control Panel with Slider Pots	75p
TBA 120A	30p
TBA 120AS	30p
TBA 120B	30p
TBA 120SB	30p
BU208/02	£1.00
EHT Lead & Anode Cap	75p
TCE157	20p
Y716	20p
SN76226	50p
BD253	£1.00
BY190	50p
Plug and Sockets 3 & 6 Pin	
Printed Circuit Type	pair 10p
FRONT END FOR	
MUSIC CENTER	
VHF/M.W./L.W. Size 13" x 3½	
4 Push Button, Unit 7 Transistors,	
V/Condenser, 10 Coils, Rod Aerial,	
I.C. Decoder CA758E, (No Power	
Supply and O/P Stage),	
Circuit Supplied	£6.00 (New)
O/P Stage for Music Center	
	£6.00
PYE 731 6 Push Button Unit	
& 100KA Pots	£3.00

GEC IF Panel (204C)	£7.50	
GEC Mains Dropper fits model no.		
C2001H	C2118H	C2113H
C2110H	C144H	C2601H
C2136H	C2202H	C2015H
C2219	C2611H	20p

# SENDZ

## COMPONENTS

**63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON,  
SHOEBURYNESSE,  
ESSEX, SS3 8AF**

**Reg. Office Only.**

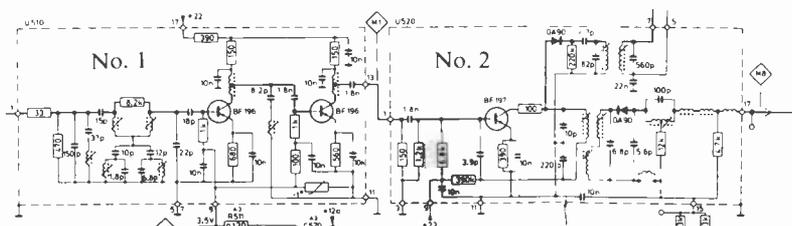
**Callers by appointment only.**

**Add 15% VAT. Add 30p P. & P.**

**Add postage for all overseas parcels.**

CONDENSER SALE PRICE		BC207 PRE/AMP PANEL 4 Pots Transistor etc. PVLUGS & Sockets I.F. Pawle 20 watt O/P stage	697 H.T. transistors BYF 3126 EHT REC 30Kv NSF UHF VHF new AEG V/cap	BY 179 bridge 800V/1Amp rectifier
2.7/63V	220/10V	4700/10V	30p	SN 29848
4.7/63V	220/16V	1/250V	50p	SN 76532
10/250V	470g-25V	10/40V	50p	SN 76115AN
22/40V	680/40V	330/63V	50p	SN 76550 3R
160/25V	680/25V	.47/160V	15p	SN 76707N
1/63V	33/100V	8/300V	50p	SN 76570N
100/100V	33/63V	.47/250V	50p	SN 76660N
2.2/160V	33/35V	.01/100V	50p	SN 16964
100/16V	100/63V	.005/1,500V		NPN TIP 33B 10A/80V
330/25V	22/160V	.01/600V		30p
3.3/250V	100/40V			1400-1500 T/units
330/10V	47/40V			£4
5p each	47/63V	5p each		SN 76018 KE
				£1.00
				SN 76008 KE
				£1.00
				ITT Control Panel with Mains Lead, 4 Slider Pots & Mains Filter
				£2.50
				NPN TIP 130 60V/8A Darlington 2230
				30p
				THE OMEGA ULTRASONIC ALARM
				SEND FOR DFTAILS
				4 Pots & 6 Push Button Unit for V/Cap. Mains on-off switch & Mains Filter.
				ITT
				£3.50
				THORN UHF TUNER UNIT & PANEL FOR 9000 SERIES
				£8.00
				ALSO THORN 9000 FRAME PANEL
				£9.00
4700/40V	30p	33/350V	6p	6 volt, 23 watt Soldering Iron
1000/50V	10p	2000+2000/35V	30p	£2.00
220/63V	8p	.01/1000V	8p	TBA120C
1500/40V	8p	.047/1000V	8p	30p
470/63V	8p	.47/1000V	30p	BUSH IF Panel 823 New
106/350V	20p	.1/800V	8p	£5.00
100/450V	40p	.1/400V	5p	ITT Bridge Rectifier C73 1½ amps
220/450V	40p	.0047/1,500V	8p	20p
470/40V	8p	2N2/1,500V	8p	Autovox TS2511TBW Triplers, SABA, Bang Olufsen, Grundig, Tandberg
8/350V	6p	1N8/1,500V	8p	£3.50
10/500V	10p	.1/2000V	15p	PHILIPS G9
33/500V	10p	2500+2500	50p	£3.50
33/450V	10p	B9A Print	5p	Line O/P Trans CVC20
4700/25V	25p	V/holders	25p	£5.00
4700/30V	25p	PYE 697 (Long)	15p	Small Red LEDs Type TLR 102
22/350V	6p			5p
				Thyristor 40506 RCA
				50p
				BD595
				35p
				BD596
				35p
				TBA1441
				£1.00
				TCE82
				30p
				5.5 MHz Filters
				20p
				2N4442
				50p
				MC1748
				30p
				BD807
				25p
				10 amp/70V NPN 90 watts
				MJE5IT NPN 300V 4 amp
				25p
				2N6348 Thyristor
				50p
				CVC5 Panel with Pots & Mains Switches 250K, 100K, 423 500K
				£1.00
PRP	75p	(TS25-11TBW) Tripler	£3.75	
TIP30A	25p	fits Autovox, SABA, Bang Olufsen, Grundig, Tandberg.		
BY176 Type	25p	20 small red LED	£1.00	
PT3	4p	OA90	4p	
Thermistor 200+200+75+25 4 Fuse Holder & 2BY133 & Resistors ITT Panel	£1.50	10 mixed thermistor	50p	
4700/25	10p	Philips TV IF Modules 38Mc/s first & second IF	£1.50 each	
2200/40	10p	1600/volt 1 amp diodes	7p	
THORN Hearing Aid Units & Ext. Loud-speaker	£2.00	1300/volt 1 amp diodes	7p	
1400 THORN Tripler	£2.00	SN7652N	£1.00	
G9 PHILIPS Tripler	£3.75	BC308B	5p	
35 ohm Speakers	£1.00	BD221	25p	
100 mixed ceramics & plate condenser	£1.00	ORP12	40p	
				BY298
				10p
				CVC9 ITT Control Panel
				£4.00
				CVC20 ITT 6 Push Button unit & Input Panel
				£5.00
				BC116
				5p
				BC142
				5p
				BF237B
				5p
				BF273
				5p
				BC171B
				5p
				BF245A
				5p
				BC308B
				5p
				BC207
				5p
				BC463
				5p
				BAV10
				5p
				BC238
				5p
				BC250
				5p
				BC251
				5p
				BFY50
				15p
				TIP29C
				20p
				BY298
				12p
				BD416
				25p
				BT151/800R
				70p
				6 volt, 23 watt Soldering Iron
				£2.00
				TBA120C
				30p
				BUSH IF Panel 823 New
				£5.00
				ITT Bridge Rectifier C73 1½ amps
				20p
				Autovox TS2511TBW Triplers, SABA, Bang Olufsen, Grundig, Tandberg
				£3.50
				PHILIPS G9
				£3.50
				Line O/P Trans CVC20
				£5.00
				Small Red LEDs Type TLR 102
				5p
				Thyristor 40506 RCA
				50p
				BD595
				35p
				BD596
				35p
				TBA1441
				£1.00
				TCE82
				30p
				5.5 MHz Filters
				20p
				2N4442
				50p
				MC1748
				30p
				BD807
				25p
				10 amp/70V NPN 90 watts
				MJE5IT NPN 300V 4 amp
				25p
				2N6348 Thyristor
				50p
				CVC5 Panel with Pots & Mains Switches 250K, 100K, 423 500K
				£1.00

T/V I.F. Cans No. 1 No. 2 PHILIPS £1.50 each



# SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON,  
SHOEBURYNESSE,  
ESSEX SS3 8AF

Reg. Office Only.

Callers by appointment only.

Add 15% VAT.

Add 30p P. & P.

Add postage for all overseas parcels.

# NEW GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

for every one you send for processing  
by the Television Colour  
Print Service

**GIANT  
SUPERPRINTS**

30% more print area  
for only 1p extra



Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go about it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service—and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Television Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.

### Send no money

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!

### Luxury colour prints

You will be amazed at the crisp, sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply...with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area for just 1p extra per print.

### Unbeatable value

Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops—quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worth at least £1.44\*. The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new *Giant Superprints* cost you only 17p each, compared with 16p for the standard enprints available with this service. A further charge of £1 is made towards development, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.

### Free Album Sheets

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.

### More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get—with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

\*Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: 110/20—£1.44; 126/20—£1.51; 135/24—£1.67; 135/36—£2.12.

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolor II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of going to press.

**USE THIS LABEL  
IF YOU HAVE NO  
ENVELOPE,  
OR PASS IT TO A  
FRIEND. IT IS  
USED TO SEND  
YOUR PRINTS  
& FREE FILM**

From: Television Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Prints are normally despatched within four working days of receipt of film.